# AQA Maths Decision 1 Mark Scheme Pack 2006-2015

Version 1.0: 0706



## General Certificate of Education

# Mathematics 6360

MD01 Decision 1

# Mark Scheme

## 2006 examination - June series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

## **Key To Mark Scheme And Abbreviations Used In Marking**

| M                          | mark is for method   |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| m or dM                    | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| A                          | mark is dependent on M or m marks and                      | is for accuracy  | Į.                         |  |  |  |  |
| В                          | mark is independent of M or m marks ar                     | nd is for method | d and accuracy             |  |  |  |  |
| Е                          | mark is for explanation                                    |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| $\sqrt{\text{or ft or F}}$ | follow through from previous                               |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
|                            | incorrect result   | MC               | mis-copy                   |  |  |  |  |
| CAO                        | correct answer only  | MR               | mis-read                   |  |  |  |  |
| CSO                        | correct solution only                                      | RA               | required accuracy          |  |  |  |  |
| AWFW                       | anything which falls within                                | FW               | further work               |  |  |  |  |
| AWRT                       | anything which rounds to                                   | ISW              | ignore subsequent work     |  |  |  |  |
| ACF                        | any correct form   | FIW              | from incorrect work        |  |  |  |  |
| AG                         | answer given   | BOD              | given benefit of doubt     |  |  |  |  |
| SC                         | special case   | WR               | work replaced by candidate |  |  |  |  |
| OE                         | or equivalent  | FB               | formulae book              |  |  |  |  |
| A2,1                       | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                               | NOS              | not on scheme              |  |  |  |  |
| –x EE                      | deduct x marks for each error                              | G                | graph                      |  |  |  |  |
| NMS                        | no method shown  | c                | candidate                  |  |  |  |  |
| PI                         | possibly implied   | sf               | significant figure(s)      |  |  |  |  |
| SCA                        | substantially correct approach                             | dp               | decimal place(s)           |  |  |  |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

## **MD01**

| Q      | Solution  | Marks    | Total | Comments                                |
|--------|---|----------|-------|---|
| 1(a)   |   | M1<br>A1 | 2     |   |
| (b)    | Initial A3, B4, C2, E5  | B1       |       | Starting from D,1                       |
|        | D-4+B-2+C   | M1       |       | Either                                  |
|        | $\frac{\underline{\text{No}}}{D-5+E-3+A-1}$   | A1       |       |   |
|        | Yes   | AI       |       |   |
|        | Complete  | D1       | 4     |   |
|        | A1, B4, C2, D5, E3  Total   | B1       | 6     | Only solution                           |
|        |   |          |       |   |
| (2)(a) | 18     2       2     18       12     7       26     19       16     24       24       16     24   | M1       |       | Shuttle SCA<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Pass     |
|        | <u>2</u> 18 12 7 26 19 16 24<br>2 12 18 7 26 19 16 24   | A1       |       | 1 Pass                                  |
|        | 2 7 12 18 26 19 16 24   | A1       |       | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Pass                    |
|        | 2     18     12     7     26     19     16     24       2     12     18     7     26     19     16     24       2     7     12     18     26     19     16     24       2     7     12     18     26     19     16     24       2     7     12     18     19     26     16     24       2     7     12     16     18     19     26     24       2     7     12     16     18     19     26     24 | A1       |       | 4 <sup>th</sup> Pass                    |
|        |   |          |       |   |
|        | 2 7 12 16 18 19 24 26   | A1       | 5     | All correct                             |
|        |   |          |       | All collect                             |
| (b)    | Pass C S  | D1       |       | SC All Comment D1                       |
|        | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$  | B1<br>B1 |       | SC All C correct B1 or all S correct B1 |
|        | 3 3 2   | B1       | 3     | or 6,4 scores B1                        |
|        | Tr.4-1  |          | 0     |   |
|        | Total   |          | 8     |   |

| Q       | Solution                    | Marks      | Total    | Comments                       |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 3(a)(i) | <i>AB</i> 5                 | M1         |          | SCA                            |
|         | <i>BD</i> 3                 | B1         |          | 9 edges                        |
|         | DC 1                        | A1         |          | DC 3 <sup>rd</sup>             |
|         | DE 4                        | A1         |          | DE 4 <sup>th</sup>             |
|         | DF 5                        |            |          |                                |
|         | FG 6                        |            |          |                                |
|         | GI 10                       |            |          |                                |
|         | GH 11                       | B1         | 5        | All correct                    |
|         | <i>HJ</i> 13                |            |          |                                |
| (ii)    | 58                          | В1         | 1        |                                |
|         |                             |            |          |                                |
| (b)(i)  | y 5                         | M1         |          | SCA                            |
|         | No.                         | M1         |          | 3 values at D                  |
|         | 8 T 21,4 8                  | A1         |          | All correct at D               |
|         | 10 8 20 1                   | M1         |          | 3 values at G                  |
|         | 100                         | A1         | 6        | All correct                    |
|         |                             | B1         | 6        | 42 at $J$ – or in script       |
|         | (°6) F23: /ac/              |            |          |                                |
| (::)    |                             | N/1        |          | Alla (CC < 12 D1               |
| (ii)    | 28 + x < 42 O.E.            | M1<br>A1   | 2        | Allow $\leq$ SC $x \leq 13$ B1 |
|         | x < 14 ISW                  | AI         |          |                                |
|         | Total                       |            | 14       |                                |
| 4(a)    | A, C, D, F odd nodes        | B1         |          | May be implied                 |
|         | AC + DF = 18 + 22 = 40      | M1         |          |                                |
|         | AD + CF = 32 + 30 = 62      | A2,1,0     |          |                                |
|         | AF + CD = 12 + 30 = 42      |            |          |                                |
|         | Repeat $AC + DF$            | B1         |          | May be implied                 |
|         | Total $164 + 40 = 204$      | B1         | 6        |                                |
| (b)     | Start/finish A/C            |            |          |                                |
|         | ∴ Repeat DF                 | B1         |          | Or subtract AC                 |
|         | Total 164 + 22 = 186        | B1         | 2        | or subtract the                |
|         | 1011101122 100              | D1         | <i>≟</i> |                                |
| (c)(i)  | Shortest pair AF            | В1         |          |                                |
| (6)(1)  | Distance = $164 + 12 = 176$ | B1         | 2        |                                |
|         | Distance 107   12 = 170     | Di         | <b>4</b> |                                |
| (ii)    | Start/Finish at C/D         | В1         | 1        | May be listed in a route       |
| (11)    | Total                       | <i>D</i> 1 | 11       | may be noted in a route        |
|         | 1 Utai                      |            | 11       |                                |

| Q Q     | Solution  | Marks | Total | Comments  |
|---------|---|-------|-------|---|
| 5(a)(i) | 7   | B1    | 1     |   |
|         |   | 7.4   |       |   |
| (ii)    | 7   | B1    | 1     |   |
|         |   |       |       |   |
| (b)(i)  | Missing values  |       |       |   |
|         | (PF 3) any 2 values correct                                   | B1    |       |   |
|         | $\left(\text{OT } 3\frac{1}{4}\right)$ other 2 values correct | B1    | 2     |   |
| (ii)    | FTPOMF  |       |       |   |
| (11)    | 1   | B1    | 1     |   |
|         | $=8\frac{1}{4}$ ISW   |       |       |   |
| (iii)   | FTMPOF  | M1    |       | Tour  |
|         |   | M1    |       | Visits all vertices                             |
|         |   | A1    |       | Correct order                                   |
|         | = 7   | B1    | 4     |   |
| (iv)    | Delete F  |       |       |   |
|         | P   | M1    |       | MST – letters or numbers                        |
|         |   | A1    |       | 3 edges   |
|         | 1/  | A1    |       | Correct   |
|         | M   |       |       |   |
|         |   |       |       |   |
|         | 114   |       |       |   |
|         | 132   |       |       |   |
|         | T   |       |       |   |
|         | Add $1\frac{1}{4} + 2$  | m1    |       | Adding 2 edges from F                           |
|         | $=6\frac{3}{1}$   |       |       | 2   |
|         | <u> </u>  | A1    | 5     | SC $6\frac{3}{4}$ with no working $\frac{2}{5}$ |
|         | Total   |       | 14    |   |

| Q Q     | Solution   | Marks              | Total | Comments  |
|---------|--|--------------------|-------|---|
| 6(a)    | $10 \le x \le 80$  | B1                 |       | Strict inequalities –1 (or using p, c)  |
|         | $5 \le y \le 40$   | B1                 |       |   |
|         | $x + y \le 100$  | D1                 |       |   |
|         | $20x + 60y \le 3000$ OE  | B1<br>B1           |       |   |
|         | (maximise)(P =) 2x + y   | B1                 | 5     | May be seen in (b) or (c)   |
|         |  |                    |       |   |
| (b)     | 30   | B1<br>M1A1<br>M1A1 |       | For "x lines" and "y lines"  For each other line M1–ve gradient $(0,50)$ M1–ve gradient $(100,0)$ |
|         | 20-  | B1<br>B1           | 7     | Feasible region correct to within 1 square Objective line   |
| (c)     | $0 = \frac{1}{20} = \frac{1}{40} = \frac{1}{60}$ Max at (80,20) $P = £180$ | M1<br>A1           | 2     | Considering an extreme point in their region  |
| (d)     | P = x + 4y<br>Max at (30, 40)<br>P = £190                                  | M1<br>A1           | 2     | Using (30,40) (± square)  |
|         | Total  | 711                | 16    |   |
| 7(a)(i) | m-1  | B1                 | 1     |   |
| (ii)    | $n \ge m-1$  | B2                 | 2     | B1 for $>$ or $(n > m)$ OE  |
| (b)     | m(=n)  | B1                 | 1     |   |
| (c)     |  | M1<br>A1           | 2     | m = 6 and eulerian All correct  |
|         |  |                    |       |   |
|         | Total  |                    | 6     |   |
|         | TOTAL  |                    | 75    |   |



## **General Certificate of Education**

# **Mathematics 6360**

MD01 Decision 1

# **Mark Scheme**

2007 examination - January series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2007 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### COPYRIGHT

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

#### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M                          | mark is for method   |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| m or dM                    | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| A                          | mark is dependent on M or m marks and                      | is for accuracy                            | ,                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| В                          | mark is independent of M or m marks an                     | d is for method                            | I and accuracy             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Е                          | mark is for explanation                                    |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\sqrt{\text{or ft or F}}$ | follow through from previous                               |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | incorrect result   | MC   | mis-copy                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAO                        | correct answer only  | MR   | mis-read                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSO                        | correct solution only                                      | correct solution only RA required accuracy |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWFW                       | anything which falls within                                | FW   | further work               |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWRT                       | anything which rounds to                                   | ISW  | ignore subsequent work     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACF                        | any correct form   | FIW  | from incorrect work        |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG                         | answer given   | BOD  | given benefit of doubt     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC                         | special case   | WR   | work replaced by candidate |  |  |  |  |  |
| OE                         | or equivalent  | FB   | formulae book              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2,1                       | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                               | NOS  | not on scheme              |  |  |  |  |  |
| –x EE                      | deduct x marks for each error                              | G  | graph                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| NMS                        | no method shown  | c  | candidate                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PI                         | possibly implied   | sf   | significant figure(s)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCA                        | substantially correct approach                             | dp   | decimal place(s)           |  |  |  |  |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

Jan 07

## **MD01**

| Q    | Solution                             | Marks          | Total | Comments  |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---|
| 1(a) | <i>AB</i> 5.5                        | B1             |       | 8 edges   |
|      | <i>BC</i> 8                          | M1             |       | SCA   |
|      | <i>AI</i> 9                          | A1             |       | AI 3rd  |
|      | <i>BD</i> 13                         | A1             |       | BD 4th  |
|      | DE 9                                 |                |       |   |
|      | <i>DG</i> 11                         |                |       |   |
|      | <i>DF</i> , <i>EF</i> , <i>GF</i> 12 |                |       |   |
|      | <i>IH</i> 16.5                       | A1             | 5     | All correct   |
|      |                                      |                |       |   |
| (b)  | 84                                   | B1             | 1     |   |
|      |                                      |                |       |   |
| (c)  |                                      | M1<br>B1<br>A1 | 3     | Minimum spanning tree 8 edges All correct including labelling (or including <i>DF</i> or <i>GF</i> instead of <i>EF</i> ) |
| (d)  | 2                                    | B1             | 1     |   |
|      | Total                                |                | 10    |   |

| MD01 (cont<br>Q | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments                |
|-----------------|--|----------|-------|-------------------------|
|                 | Solution   | IVIALKS  | าบเลา | Comments                |
| 2(a)            | B  | M1       |       | Bipartite graph         |
|                 | D U  | A1       | 2     | All correct             |
| (h)             | Short with D (on S)  | D1       |       |                         |
| <b>(b)</b>      | Start with $D$ (or $S$ )<br>D-U+E-S  | B1<br>M1 |       | For attempt at any path |
|                 | or   | 1,11     |       | To attempt at any paor  |
|                 | D-V+A-R+B-T+C<br>-V+D-U+E-S  | A1       |       |                         |
|                 | Match: <i>AV</i> , <i>BR</i> , <i>CT</i> , <i>DU</i> , <i>ES</i>   |          |       |                         |
|                 | or<br>AR, BT, CV, DU, ES   | B1       | 4     | Must be 5 pairs         |
|                 | Total  |          | 6     |                         |
| 3(a)            | A B C D A<br>8 13 17 26  | M1       |       | 4 numbers (either part) |
|                 | = 64   | A1       | 2     |                         |
| (b)             | A D C B A<br>11 18 9 14  |          |       |                         |
|                 | = 52   | A1       | 1     |                         |
| (c)             | A  C  B  D  A  | M1       |       | Tour                    |
|                 | 6 9 25 26  | M1       |       | Visits every vertex     |
|                 |  | A1       | 4     | Correct order           |
|                 | = 66}  | B1       | 4     |                         |
|                 | Alternative if matrix used: M1 3 numbers all different rows M1 4 <sup>th</sup> number and columns A1 correct numbers B1 66 |          |       |                         |
| (d)             | 52 (their lowest of (a), (b), (c))   | B1F      | 1     | Allow "part (b)"        |
|                 | Total  |          | 8     |                         |

| MIDUI (COIII) | <i>,</i>    | G 1      |                   | 7.5                      | 7D 1 3        |  |
|---------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| Q             |             | Solution |                   | Mark                     | s Total       | Comments   |
| 4(a)          | Comparis    | ons      | Swaps 5 3 2 1 0   | B1B1<br>B1B1<br>B1<br>B1 |               | Other 3 comparisons<br>Other 3 swaps. Ignore 6 <sup>th</sup> pass        |
| (b)           | 21<br>21    |          |                   | B1<br>B1                 | 2             |  |
|               |             |          | To                | tal                      | 8             |  |
| 5(a)(i) (ii)  | (A) 2 (A) 6 | (B)<br>8 | C D 0 0 2 3 4 6 6 | M1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1        | 3             | SCA: as far as $D = 3$ For 4  All correct  SCA: as far as $D = 8$ For 12 |
| (b)           | Find LCM    |          |                   | B1                       | 1             | Allow lowest common denominator  |
| (c)           | 600         |          | То                | B1                       | 1<br><b>8</b> |  |

| Q          | Solution                                   | Marks    | Total | Comments                   |
|------------|--|----------|-------|----------------------------|
| 6(a)       | $1000x + 500y \le 9000$                    | B1       | 1     |                            |
|            | $(2x + y \le 18)$                          |          |       |                            |
| <i>a</i> > | . 6 5                                      |          |       |                            |
| (b)        | $x \ge 2, y \ge 5$                         | B1       |       | −1 for strict inequalities |
|            | $y \ge 2x$<br>$y \le 3x$                   | B1<br>B1 | 3     | -1 for 'w's and 'l's       |
| (c)        | <i>y</i> ± 5 <i>x</i>                      | Di       | 3     |                            |
|            | 20-  |          |       |                            |
|            | 18-  | B1       |       | x = 2, y = 5               |
|            |  | B1       |       | 2x + y = 18                |
|            | 15-  | Di       |       | $2\lambda + y - 10$        |
|            |  | M1       |       | Line $y = mx$              |
|            |  | A1       |       | – 2                        |
|            | 10-  | 711      |       | y = 2x                     |
|            |  | A1       |       | y = 3x                     |
|            |  | B1       | 6     | Feasible region            |
|            | 5  | Di       | O     | reasion region             |
|            |  |          |       |                            |
|            |  |          |       |                            |
|            | 0 2 5 9 10 x                               |          |       |                            |
|            |  |          |       |                            |
| (d)        | Considering an extreme point on their f.r. | M1       |       | Extreme point - vertex     |
| (u)        | x = 4.5                                    | A1       |       | Extreme point - vertex     |
|            | y = 9                                      | A1       | 3     |                            |
|            | Total                                      |          | 13    |                            |

| MD01 (cont)<br>Q | Solution                 | Marks    | Total | Comments  |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---|
| 7(a)(i)          | C                        |          |       |   |
|                  | 0                        | 3.61     |       | ag.   |
| ,                | 130                      | M1       |       | SCA   |
|                  |                          |          |       |   |
|                  | 1                        | M1       |       | 4 values at <i>I</i>  |
|                  | 75                       |          |       |   |
|                  | /300 295                 | M1       |       | 2 values at M   |
|                  | S 360 295<br>286 [215]   | 1411     |       |   |
|                  |                          |          |       | 2 values at O   |
|                  | 235                      | M1       |       | 2 values at O   |
|                  | 235                      |          |       |   |
|                  | M <sub>335</sub>         | A1       |       | All correct   |
|                  | 315                      |          |       |   |
|                  | 313                      | B1       | 6     | 465 at <i>O</i>   |
|                  |                          | DI       | O     |   |
|                  | 195                      |          |       |   |
|                  | 485                      |          |       |   |
|                  | 395                      |          |       |   |
|                  |                          |          |       |   |
|                  |                          |          |       |   |
| (ii)             | CASINO                   | B1       | 1     | Or ONISAC   |
| a > a            | 4 16 255                 | D.1      |       |   |
| (b)(i)           | $A \rightarrow M = 255$  | B1       | 1     |   |
| (ii)             | Odds $(C, A, S, M)$      | M1       |       | PI  |
| (11)             |                          | 1711     |       |   |
|                  | CA + SM = 270            |          |       |   |
|                  | CS + AM = 390            |          |       | (4.55)  |
| i '              | CM + AS = 390            | A3       |       | (-1 EE)   |
| ļ                |                          |          |       |   |
|                  | Min 2280 + 270<br>= 2550 | M1<br>A1 | 6     | 2280 + their best pairing<br>SC 2/6 for answer 2550 with no working |

| D01 (cont)<br>Q | Solution | Marks    | Total | Comments                         |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 8(a)(i)         | 2        | B1       |       |                                  |
|                 |          | B1       | 2     | OE                               |
| (ii)            | 3        | B1<br>B1 | 2     | OE                               |
|                 | X        |          |       |                                  |
| (iii)           | 3        | B1       |       |                                  |
|                 |          | В1       | 2     | OE<br>SC<br>4                    |
|                 |          |          |       | OE                               |
|                 |          |          |       | B1(must have number and diagram) |
| (b)(i)          | n is odd | B1       | 1     |                                  |
| (ii)            | 3 (only) | B1       | 1     |                                  |
|                 | Total    |          | 8     |                                  |
|                 | TOTAL    |          | 75    |                                  |



## **General Certificate of Education**

# **Mathematics 6360**

MD01 Decision 1

# **Mark Scheme**

2007 examination - June series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2007 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### **COPYRIGHT**

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

#### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M          | mark is for method   |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| m or dM    | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A          | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy      |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В          | mark is independent of M or m marks ar                     | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E          | mark is for explanation                                    |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| or ft or F | follow through from previous                               |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | incorrect result   | MC   | mis-copy                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAO        | correct answer only  | MR   | mis-read                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSO        | correct solution only                                      | RA   | required accuracy          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWFW       | anything which falls within                                | FW   | further work               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWRT       | anything which rounds to                                   | ISW  | ignore subsequent work     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACF        | any correct form   | FIW  | from incorrect work        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG         | answer given   | BOD  | given benefit of doubt     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC         | special case   | WR   | work replaced by candidate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OE         | or equivalent  | FB   | formulae book              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2,1       | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                               | NOS  | not on scheme              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| –x EE      | deduct x marks for each error                              | G  | graph                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NMS        | no method shown  | c  | candidate                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PI         | possibly implied   | sf   | significant figure(s)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCA        | substantially correct approach                             | dp   | decimal place(s)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

June 07

## **MD01**

| Q Q    | Solution   | Marks              | Total | Comments   |
|--------|--|--------------------|-------|--|
| 1(a)   | B 2 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 6 6  | M1<br>A1           | 2     |  |
| (b)    | D can only do 4  | E1                 | 1     | Cannot be matched to task  |
| (c)    | A-2+E-6+C-5 $D-4+F-5+C-3+B-1$  | M1A1<br>M1A1<br>A1 |       | Starting with $A$ , $D$ , $5$ , $1$<br>First pass<br>Second pass<br>All Correct<br><b>Alt:1</b> $A-4+F-5$<br>D-4+A-2+E-6+C-3+B-1 |
|        | Match A2, B1, C3, D4, E6, F5   | B1                 | 6     | Alt: 2 $D-4+F-5$<br>A-2+E-6+C-3+B-1  |
|        | Total  | DI                 | 9     | A-2+E-0+C-3+B-1  |
| 2(a)   | 28 22 20 17 14 11 6 5<br>14 28<br>11 22  | M1                 |       | SCA  |
|        | 6     20       5     17       14     11     6     5     28     22     20     17       6     14     20     28 | M1<br>A1           |       | 4 sublists correct 1 <sup>st</sup> pass  |
|        | 5 11 17 22<br>6 5 14 11 20 17 28 22  | M1                 |       | 2 sublists   |
|        | 5 6 11 14 17 20 22 28  | A1                 | 5     | All correct  |
| (b)(i) | 4  | В1                 |       |  |
| (ii)   | 4  | В1                 | 2     |  |
| (c)    | 28   | B1                 | 1     |  |
|        | Total  |                    | 8     |  |

| 01 (cont)    |  | 14°    |       | N/1                  | T-4-1 |  | C                         |
|--------------|--|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|--|---------------------------|
| Q<br>2(-)(i) | So   | lution |       | Marks                | Total |  | Comments                  |
| 3(a)(i)      | A.   | 15     | B 15  | 10                   | 25 C  | 15   | 40 D                      |
|              | 32   |        | 12    |                      | 12    |  | 12                        |
|              | 1911   |        | 71    |                      |       |  |                           |
|              | 12<br>E  | 20     | 32 F  | q                    | 37    | G 20   |                           |
|              | E  |        | [27]  |                      | [36]  |  | # [52]<br>:56             |
|              | 20   |        | 20    |                      | 20    |  | 20                        |
|              | (32)   | 14     | 47    | -20                  |       | 15   | 72                        |
|              | I  |        | 46 1  |                      | K     | 56   | L [71]                    |
|              |  |        |       | M1<br>A1<br>M1<br>M1 |       | SCA Correct at F 2 values at G 2 values at J |                           |
|              | 71   |        |       | M1<br>A1<br>B1       | 7     | 2 values at <i>H</i> All correct             |                           |
| (a)(i)       | OR Working back from 35 at $G$ 47 at $C$ 44 at $F$ 49 at $I$ 56 at $B$ 64 at $E$ 71 at $A$ |        |       |                      |       |  |                           |
| (ii)         | ABFGKL   |        |       | B1                   | 1     |  |                           |
| (b)          | ADL gives 62   |        |       | M1<br>A1             |       | OE Either co                                 | nsidering routes ADI or A |
|              | AIL gives 69<br>∴ A to $D$   |        |       | A1<br>A1             | 3     | CSO  | nsidering routes ADL or A |
|              |  |        | Total |                      | 11    | 1  |                           |

| Q            | Solution                              | Marks | Total | Comments                             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 4(a)(i)      | SD 12                                 | M1    |       | Prim's (first 4 edges, allow 1 slip) |
|              | SC 13                                 |       |       |                                      |
|              | <i>SA</i> 14                          | B1    |       | 12 edges                             |
|              | <i>SB</i> 16                          |       |       |                                      |
|              | DH 75                                 |       |       | th                                   |
|              | HG 23                                 | A1    |       | HG 6 <sup>th</sup>                   |
|              | <i>GF</i> 22                          |       |       |                                      |
|              | FE 24                                 | A 1   |       | EI 9 <sup>th</sup>                   |
|              | EI 81<br>IJ 12                        | A1    |       | E1 9"                                |
|              | IJ 12<br>GK 83                        |       |       |                                      |
|              | KL 16                                 | B1    | 5     | All correct                          |
|              | KL = 10                               | DI    | 3     | All collect                          |
| (ii)         | 391                                   | B1    | 1     |                                      |
| ()           | 3,1                                   | 21    | -     |                                      |
| (iii)        | .5                                    | M1    |       | MST (10 + edges)                     |
| (111)        |                                       | 1.11  |       | (10 cages)                           |
|              | 16 / 10                               | A1    |       | 12 edges                             |
|              | no Co                                 |       |       |                                      |
|              | 1                                     | A1    | 3     | All correct                          |
|              | 1                                     |       |       |                                      |
|              | E F G                                 |       |       |                                      |
|              | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |       |       |                                      |
|              |                                       |       |       |                                      |
|              |                                       |       |       |                                      |
|              | 1.                                    |       |       |                                      |
| ( <b>:</b> ) | GF 7 <sup>th</sup> (22)               | B1    |       |                                      |
| (iv)         | GF / (22)                             |       | 2     |                                      |
|              | HG 8 <sup>th</sup> (23)               | B1    | 2     |                                      |
| (b)          | Odd vertices $(E, H, J, K)$           | E1    |       | PI                                   |
|              | EH + JK = 69 + 131 = (200)            | M1    |       | 2 correct sets of pairings           |
|              | EJ + HK = 93 + 106 = (199)            | A3,2, |       | r                                    |
|              | EK + JH = 129 + 142 = (271)           | 1,0   |       |                                      |
|              | Repeat $EJ + HK$                      | -,~   |       |                                      |
|              | Total $1135 + 199 = 1334$             | B1    | 6     |                                      |
|              | Total                                 |       | 17    |                                      |

| MD01 (cont) |  |          |       |   |
|-------------|--|----------|-------|---|
| Q           | Solution                                   | Marks    | Total | Comments                                  |
| 5(a)        | $5x + 10y \le 1500 \text{ (balloons)}$     |          |       |   |
|             | $\Rightarrow x + 2y \le 300$               | E1       |       |   |
|             | $32x + 8y \le 4000 \text{ (sweets)}$       | E1       |       |   |
|             | $\Rightarrow 4x + y \le 500$               |          |       |   |
|             | $x \ge 50, y \ge 50$ , at least 50 of each | E1       |       |   |
|             | $x + y \ge 140$ , at least 140 in total    | E1       | 4     |   |
|             |  |          |       |   |
| (b)(i)      |  |          |       |   |
|             | 200  |          |       |   |
|             |  |          |       |   |
|             |  | (        |       |   |
|             |  | \        |       |   |
|             |  | 1        |       |   |
|             | 140  | 1        |       |   |
|             |  | 1        |       |   |
|             |  |          |       |   |
|             | 100-                                       | A        |       |   |
|             | FI   | 5        | 1     |   |
|             |  |          | 1     |   |
|             |  |          |       |   |
|             |  | 1        |       |   |
|             | 40   | 11       |       |   |
|             | OL   | 1        | 1     |   |
|             |  |          | 1     |   |
|             | 0 40                                       | 100      | 140   | 200 x                                     |
|             |  | 3.00     | 2.40  | 25034                                     |
|             |  | l I      | İ     | 1   |
|             |  | B1       |       | x = 50, y = 50                            |
|             |  | B1       |       | x + y = 140                               |
|             |  | M1       |       | Negative gradient (either)                |
|             |  | A1       |       | 4x + y = 500                              |
|             |  | A1       |       | x + 2y = 300<br>Feasible region           |
|             |  | B1<br>M1 |       | Objective line drawn                      |
|             |  | A1       | 8     | Objective line drawn                      |
|             |  | AI       | O     |   |
| (ii)        | Maximum(100,100)                           | M1       |       | Considering extreme point on their region |
|             | =£200                                      | A1       | 2     | point on their region                     |
|             |  |          | _     |   |
| (iii)       | Minimum (90,50)                            | M1       |       | Considering extreme minimum point on      |
|             | ,  |          |       | their region                              |
|             | =£132                                      | A1       | 2     |   |
|             | Total                                      |          | 16    |   |

| Q       | Solution                          | Marks    | Total | Comments  |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|---|
| 6(a)(i) | $G \to P \to A \to N \to R \to G$ | M1       |       | Tour  |
|         | 65 115 155 125 160                | M1<br>A1 |       | Visits all places Correct order   |
|         | Total = 620                       | B1       | 4     | Correct order   |
|         |                                   |          |       |   |
| (ii)    | P 115 A                           | M1       |       | SCA (MST + extra edge(s))   |
|         | 155                               | m1       |       | MST   |
|         |                                   | A1       |       |   |
|         | R 125 N                           |          |       |   |
|         | 65 160 R                          | m1       |       | 2 edges from $G$  |
|         | LB = 395 + 225 = 620              | A1       | 5     |   |
| (iii)   | T = 620                           | E1F      |       | Their (a)(ii) $\leq T \leq$ their (a)(i)<br>where (a)(i) $\geq$ (a)(ii) |
| (b)(i)  | 92                                | В1       | 1     |   |
| (ii)    | 87                                | B1       | 1     |   |
| (iii)   | 6                                 | B1       | 1     |   |
| (iv)    | n!                                | В1       | 1     |   |
|         | Total                             |          | 14    |   |
|         | TOTAL                             |          | 75    |   |



## **General Certificate of Education**

# **Mathematics 6360**

MD01 Decision 1

# **Mark Scheme**

2008 examination - January series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2008 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### COPYRIGHT

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334). Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX

#### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M                          | mark is for method   |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|-----|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| m or dM                    | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A                          | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В                          | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Е                          | mark is for explanation  |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\sqrt{\text{or ft or F}}$ | follow through from previous                                       |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | incorrect result   | MC  | mis-copy                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAO                        | correct answer only  | MR  | mis-read                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSO                        | correct solution only  | RA  | required accuracy          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWFW                       | anything which falls within  | FW  | further work               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWRT                       | anything which rounds to   | ISW | ignore subsequent work     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACF                        | any correct form   | FIW | from incorrect work        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG                         | answer given   | BOD | given benefit of doubt     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC                         | special case   | WR  | work replaced by candidate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OE                         | or equivalent  | FB  | formulae book              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2,1                       | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       | NOS | not on scheme              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| –x EE                      | deduct x marks for each error G graph                              |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NMS                        | no method shown  |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PI                         | possibly implied   | sf  | significant figure(s)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCA                        | substantially correct approach                                     | dp  | decimal place(s)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

#### **MD01**

| MD01   |   | ·                    |       |  |
|--------|---|----------------------|-------|--|
| Q      | Solution  | Marks                | Total | Comments   |
| 1(a)   | Solution  A  B  K  C  D  M  N   | Marks M1 A1          | 2     | Bipartite graph All correct  |
| (b)    | D-M $(+)$ $E-K$   | M1<br>A1             |       | Attempt at path $D - M +$  |
|        | Match: AN, BJ, CL, DM, EK   | B1                   | 3     | SC: $K - E + M - D$ B1   |
| 2()    | Total   |                      | 5     |  |
| 2(a)   | $ \begin{array}{c} y \\ 40 \\ 30 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 20 \\ 30 \\ x \end{array} $ | B1<br>B1<br>B1<br>B1 | 5     | $y = 5, x = 4$ $x + y = 30$ $2x + y = 40$ $y = \frac{1}{2}x$ feasible region CAO |
| (b)(i) | Max at $(16, 8) = 56$   | M1                   | 2     | Extreme point within $\frac{1}{2}$ square of their region                        |
| (ii)   | Max at $(4, 26) = 82$   | M1<br>A1             | 2     | Extreme point within $\frac{1}{2}$ square of their region                        |
|        | Total   |                      | 9     |  |

| ID01 (cont)<br>Q | Solution   | Marks  | Total |                      | Comments           |
|------------------|--|--------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3(a)             | DF 1.2   | B1     | 10001 | 9 edges              |                    |
| ` '              | <i>IH</i> 1.8  | M1     |       | SCA                  |                    |
|                  | <i>BC</i> 2.1  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | AJ or $2.2$  | A1     |       | AJ 4 <sup>th</sup>   |                    |
|                  | <i>EF</i> 2.4  |        |       | th                   |                    |
|                  | <i>HG</i> 2.6  | A1     |       | HG 6 <sup>th</sup>   |                    |
|                  | GF 2.7<br>AB 2.8                                       |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | AB 2.8<br>JI 2.9                                       | A1     | 5     | All correct          |                    |
|                  | 31 2.7   | AI     | 3     | An concet            |                    |
| <b>(b)</b>       | 20.7   | B1     | 1     |                      |                    |
| · /              |  |        |       |                      |                    |
| (c)              | $A \qquad B \qquad C \qquad D \qquad E$                | M1     |       | MST – connec         | ted (7+ edges)     |
|                  |  | A1     | 2     |                      |                    |
|                  |  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  |  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  |  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | J $H$ $G$ $F$  |        |       |                      |                    |
| <b>(d)</b>       | <i>EF</i> (or 2.4)                                     | M1     |       | for BC, DF, El       | T .                |
| · /              | (61 21.1)  | A1     | 2     |                      |                    |
|                  | Total  |        | 10    |                      |                    |
| <b>4(a)(i)</b>   | D  |        |       |                      | _                  |
|                  | 27   |        |       |                      | Reverse            |
|                  |  | M1     |       | SCA                  | SCA                |
|                  | 15/  | IVII   |       | SCA                  | SCA                |
|                  | 15 10  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  |  | m1     |       | 3 values at F        | 2 or 3 values at F |
|                  | 12)B 16 E  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | 28 8 37<br>16 16 136                                   | m1     |       | 2 values at <i>I</i> | 1 or 2 values at C |
|                  | 12/  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | 16 10 10   |        |       | 3 values at $J$      | 2 values at A      |
|                  |  | m1     |       | 5 values at 5        | 2 values at A      |
|                  | 01/4 30 30 X58   |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | 10 19 10 5 /15   |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  |  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | 10C  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | A1     |       | All correct          |                    |
|                  | 121  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  | 10 15  |        |       |                      |                    |
|                  |  | B1     | 6     | 46 at <i>K</i>       |                    |
|                  | 20 H   |        |       |                      |                    |
| (ii)             | Route ABEIK  | B1     | 1     | Allow KIEBA          |                    |
| (11)             |  |        | 1     |                      |                    |
| <b>(b)</b>       | Consider $A, D, K, H$                                  | B1     |       | PI                   |                    |
| ` ′              | AD + KH = 27 + 30 = 57                                 | M1     |       |                      |                    |
|                  | AH + DK = 20 + 20 = 40                                 | A2,1,0 |       |                      |                    |
|                  | AK + DH = 46 + 40 = 86                                 |        | _     |                      |                    |
|                  | Total: $308 + 40 = 348$                                | B1     | 5     |                      |                    |
|                  | Total  |        | 12    |                      |                    |

| Q       | ,               |       | Solution | l                |       | Marks | Total | Comments                  |
|---------|-----------------|-------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| 5(a)(i) | 40              |       |          |                  |       | B1    | 1     |                           |
| (ii)    | 40              |       |          |                  |       | B1    | 1     |                           |
| (b)     | 45 ≤ <i>T</i> ≤ | £ 55  |          |                  |       | B1    | 1     |                           |
| (c)(i)  |                 | A     | В        | С                | D     |       |       |                           |
|         | A               | -     | 20       | 38               | 35    | B1    |       | 3 indep correct           |
|         | В               | 20    | -        | 18               | 15    |       |       |                           |
|         | C               | 38    | 18       | -                | 33    |       |       |                           |
|         | D               | 35    | 15       | 33               | -     | B1    | 2     | All correct               |
| (ii)    | A B             | D C   | A        |                  |       | M1    |       | Tour or visits all        |
|         |                 |       | 38       |                  |       | A1    |       | Correct order or their 33 |
|         |                 |       | = 106    |                  |       | B1    | 3     |                           |
| (iii)   | A $B$           | D $B$ | C $B$    | $\boldsymbol{A}$ |       | M1    |       | Any expansion on (c)(ii)  |
|         |                 |       |          |                  |       | A1    | 2     | Correct                   |
|         |                 |       |          |                  | Total |       | 10    |                           |

| Q Q     | <u>,                                     </u> |              |                | Solı            | ıtion |            |     |       | Marks    | Total | Comments                      |
|---------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------|-----|-------|----------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 6(a)(i) | A   | В            | C              | $\overline{D}$  | K     | N          | X   | Y     | M1       |       | SCA                           |
|         | 1   | -6           | 11             |                 |       |            |     |       |          |       | Must use at least 3 variables |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 1     |            |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 0          |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            | 1   |       |          |       | ct                            |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 1          |     | 0     | A1       |       | 1 <sup>st</sup> pass          |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 2     | 1          |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 2     |            | 2   |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            | 2   | 0     | A1       |       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> pass          |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 2          |     | Ü     | 111      |       | 2 Pass                        |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 3     |            |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            | 3   |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            |     | 0     |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 3          |     |       | A1       | 4     | All correct                   |
| (**)    | 4   | D            | C              | D               | v     | <b>A</b> 7 | 1/2 | 17    |          |       |                               |
| (ii)    | <i>A</i> 1                                    | <i>B</i> −10 | <i>C</i><br>29 | <i>D</i><br>-20 | K     | N          | X   | Y     |          |       |                               |
|         | 1   | -10          | 29             | -20             | 1     |            |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 1     | 0          |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | Ü          | 1   |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            |     | (0)   | M1       |       | 1 <sup>st</sup> pass          |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 1          |     |       |          |       | Must use at least 3 variables |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 2     |            |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            | 2   | _     |          |       | and                           |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 2     |            |     | 6     | A1       |       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> pass          |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 3     |            | 3   |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            | 3   | 4     | A1       |       | 3 <sup>rd</sup> pass          |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 4     |            |     | 7     | 711      |       | 5 puss                        |
|         |   |              |                |                 | •     |            | 4   |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            |     | 0     |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 2          |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 | 5     |            |     |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            | 5   |       |          |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 2          |     | 0     |          | A     | A 11                          |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       | 3          |     |       | A1       | 4     | All correct                   |
| (b)     | Line  | . 00         |                |                 |       |            |     |       | B1       |       |                               |
| (0)     |   | er end       | ing o          | r N →           | - 3   |            |     |       | В1<br>В1 | 2     |                               |
|         | 1101  | ci ciiu      | ing U          | 1 1 <b>V</b> 7  | - 5   |            |     | Total | D1       |       |                               |
|         |   |              |                |                 |       |            |     | Total |          | 10    |                               |

| MIDOT (COIII) | ,                       | Solution                       |       | Marks   | Total | Comments                             |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Q             | 1 01                    |                                |       |         | Total |                                      |
| 7(a)          | 1 – Shu                 |                                |       | B1      |       | For one correct                      |
|               | 2 – She                 |                                |       | B1      |       | For a second one correct             |
|               | 3 – Qui                 |                                |       |         |       |                                      |
|               | 4 – Bub                 | ble                            |       | B1      | 3     | For all correct                      |
|               |                         |                                |       |         |       |                                      |
| <b>(b)</b>    | Solution                | Comparisons                    | Swaps |         |       |                                      |
|               |                         | •                              | •     |         |       |                                      |
|               | 1                       | 1                              | 1     | B1, B1  |       | Tallies: max 6/8                     |
|               |                         |                                |       | ,       |       |                                      |
|               | 2                       | 2                              | 1     | B1, B1  |       |                                      |
|               | 2                       | <i>-</i>                       | 1     | D1, D1  |       |                                      |
|               | 3                       | 3                              | 3     | B1, B1  |       |                                      |
|               | 3                       | 3                              | 3     | D1, D1  |       |                                      |
|               | 4                       | 3                              | 3     | D1 D1   | 8     |                                      |
|               | 4                       | 3                              |       | B1, B1  | 11    |                                      |
| -             |                         |                                | Total | 3.61    | 11    | A                                    |
| 8             |                         | `                              |       | M1      |       | Any correct LHS in inequality        |
|               | 2x + 4y + 3z            | 2 ≤ 360                        |       |         |       |                                      |
|               | 3x + 2y + 4z            | $7 \le 270$                    |       | A2,1,0  |       | OE                                   |
|               |                         |                                |       | 112,1,0 |       |                                      |
|               | x+3y+5z                 | ≤450 J                         |       |         |       |                                      |
|               |                         |                                |       |         |       |                                      |
|               | 6x + 9y + 12            | $z \ge 720$                    |       | M1      |       |                                      |
|               | $\Rightarrow 2x + 3y +$ | $-47 \ge 240$                  |       | A1      |       | Allow further correct simplification |
|               | , =                     | ~                              |       | 711     |       | Throw further correct simplification |
|               |                         | 2                              |       | 3.61    |       | W 11 2 1                             |
|               | 2x + 4y + 3x            | $z \ge \frac{2}{5} (6x + 9y +$ | 12z)  | M1      |       | Must have 3 parts correct            |
|               |                         | 5`                             | ,     | A1      |       |                                      |
|               |                         |                                |       |         |       |                                      |
|               | $2y \ge 2x + 9$         | z OE                           |       | A1      | 8     | Allow further correct simplification |
|               |                         |                                | Total |         | 8     |                                      |
|               |                         |                                | TOTAL |         | 75    |                                      |
|               |                         |                                |       |         |       | 1                                    |



## **General Certificate of Education**

# **Mathematics 6360**

MD01 Decision 1

# **Mark Scheme**

2008 examination - June series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2008 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### COPYRIGHT

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334). Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX

#### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M           | mark is for method   |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|-----|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E           | mark is for explanation  |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous                                       |     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | incorrect result   | MC  | mis-copy                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAO         | correct answer only  | MR  | mis-read                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSO         | correct solution only  | RA  | required accuracy          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within  | FW  | further work               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to   | ISW | ignore subsequent work     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACF         | any correct form   | FIW | from incorrect work        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG          | answer given   | BOD | given benefit of doubt     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC          | special case   | WR  | work replaced by candidate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OE          | or equivalent  | FB  | formulae book              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       | NOS | not on scheme              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                                      | G   | graph                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NMS         | no method shown  | С   | candidate                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PI          | possibly implied   | sf  | significant figure(s)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                                     | dp  | decimal place(s)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

## **MD01**

| Q      |   |                |                   | Solu     | ıtion |          |   |          | Marks | Total  | Comments   |
|--------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------|-------|----------|---|----------|-------|--------|--|
| 1(a)   |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | M1    |        | Bipartite graph: 2 sets of vertices with at least one edge   |
|        |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | A1    | 2      | All correct  |
| (b)    | A3, E   | 34, <i>C</i> 2 | 2, <i>E</i> 5     |          |       |          |   |          |       |        | Initial match  |
|        | Start   | from           | D, F              | or 1,    | 6     |          |   |          | M1    |        | 1st path   must go beyond 2nd  |
|        |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | M1    |        | 2nd path letter/number   |
|        |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          |       |        | eg $D-4$ ( $\neq$ ) $B/F$<br>If working is <b>only</b> on diagram, <b>the path(s) must be clear</b> , and only 1 path per diagram can be credited.<br>If 2 paths shown on one diagram, max mark M1A1 |
|        | Accept paths in reverse order $D-4 \ (+)B-2 \ (+)C-6$ $F-5 \ (+)E-1$ or $F-4 \ (+)B-2 \ (+)C-6$ $D-4 \ (+)F-5 \ (+)E-1$ Match: $A3, B2, C6, D4, E1, F5$ |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | A1    |        | 1st correct path   |
|        |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | A1    |        | 2nd correct path<br>or<br>F - 5(+)E - 3(+)A - 6<br>D - 4(+)B - 2(+)C - 6(+)A - 3(+)E - 1   |
|        |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | D.1   | _      |  |
|        | Mate  | n: A.          | $5, \mathbf{B2},$ | , Co, .  | D4, E | 1, F3    |   | Total    | B1    | 5<br>7 | Must be clearly stated or indicated  |
| 2(a)   | <u>P</u>  | В              | M                 | N        | J     | K        | R | D        | M1    |        | Using quick sort   |
|        | <u>B</u>  | M              | N                 | J        | K     | D        | P | <u>R</u> | A1    |        | First pass (based on their pivot)  |
|        | В   | <u>M</u>       | N                 | J        | K     | D        | P | R        |       |        |  |
|        | В   | <u>J</u>       | K                 | D        | M     | <u>N</u> | P | R        | A1    |        | A correct third pass   |
|        | В   | <u>D</u>       | J                 | <u>K</u> | M     | N        | P | R        | A1    |        | All passes correct   |
|        |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | B1    | 5      | Consistent pivots clearly labelled (at least three passes)   |
| (b)(i) | 28  |                |                   |          |       |          |   |          | B1    | 1      | and passes,  |
| (ii)   | In re   | verse          | order             | •        |       |          |   | Total    | B1    | 1<br>7 | Allow descending   |
|        |   |                |                   |          |       |          |   | Total    |       | 1      |  |

| MD01 (cont) |   |       |       | <u>,                                      </u> |
|-------------|---|-------|-------|--|
| Q           | Solution  | Marks | Total | Comments                                       |
| 3(a)(i)     | 10  | B1    | 1     |  |
| (1)         |   | D.1   |       |  |
| (ii)        | n-1   | B1    | 1     |  |
| (b)         | Condona condidates attampting all of part                                   |       |       |  |
| (b)         | Condone candidates attempting all of part (b) together / in different order |       |       |  |
|             | (b) together / in different order   |       |       |  |
| (i)         | AB  | M1    |       | Using Prim's                                   |
|             | BC  |       |       |  |
|             | BD  | A1    |       | BD 3rd   |
|             | CF  | A1    |       | CF 4th   |
|             | DG or FJ  |       |       |  |
|             | GK JK<br>KJ GK  |       |       |  |
|             | KH or KI  |       |       |  |
|             | KI IE   |       |       |  |
|             | EI KH   | A1    |       | All correct                                    |
|             |   | B1    | 5     | 10 edges                                       |
|             |   |       |       |  |
| (ii)        | (Length =) 155  | B1    | 1     |  |
| (***)       | G   |       |       |  |
| (iii)       |   |       |       |  |
|             |   |       |       |  |
|             | D/  |       |       |  |
|             | H   |       |       |  |
|             | B   | 3.61  |       |  |
|             |   | M1    |       | Spanning tree with at least 8 edges            |
|             | E /   |       |       | Any cycle scores M0                            |
|             |   |       |       |  |
|             | Y /   | A1    | 2     | Correct and labelled                           |
|             |   |       |       |  |
|             | C   |       |       | Alternative: FJ instead of DG:                 |
|             | • 4   |       |       | G  |
|             | F   |       |       | 1  |
|             |   |       |       | <i>p</i>                                       |
|             |   |       |       | /  |
|             |   |       |       | "  |
|             |   |       |       | $\downarrow^{k}$                               |
|             |   |       |       | / . /  |
|             |   |       |       | A E  |
|             |   |       |       |  |
|             |   |       |       | , ,  |
|             |   |       |       |  |
|             |   |       |       |  |
|             |   |       |       | F  |
|             | Total   |       | 10    |  |

| MD01 (cont) | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
|-------------|--|----------|-------|--|
| Q           | Solution   | MIALKS   | Total |  |
| 4(a)(i)     | 130  | B1       | 1     | $ \left[\begin{array}{ccccccccc} T & P & V & B & C & T \\ 8 & 48 & 18 & 43 & 13 \end{array}\right] $ |
| (ii)        | T P C B V T 8 18 43 18 51                          | M1       |       | Tour (vertices or edges) starting from <i>T</i> (Letters not numbers)                                |
|             |  | M1       |       | Visits all vertices starting from T  |
|             |  | A1       |       | Correct order  |
|             | = 138  | B1       | 4     |  |
| (iii)       | A possible solution, eg tour<br>May be improved on | E1<br>E1 | 2     | OE<br>Allow 'can' in this case as (i) < (ii) OE  |
| (b)(i)      | T  | M1       |       | Spanning tree with 3 edges   |
|             | PT, CT, PV (48)                                    | A1       |       | Correct  |
|             | <i>c</i> •   | m1       |       | 2 edges from B   |
|             | + 2  shortest from  B $+ 2  shortest from  B$      | A1       |       | Correct  |
|             | (Lower bound =) 130                                | A1       | 5     | CSO  |
| (ii)        | May not exist                                      | E1       |       | OE   |
| (11)        | Cannot be lowered                                  | E1       | 2     | OE OE  |
| (c)         | C $V$ $V$  | B1       |       |  |
|             | Tour <i>or</i> optimum <i>or</i> same as (a)(i)    | E1       | 2     | Lower bound = Upper bound  |
|             | Total  |          | 16    | 11   |

| Q      | Solution  | Marks  | Total | Comments  |
|--------|---|--------|-------|---|
| 5(a)   | Odds $A, B, C, D$                                     | M1     |       | PI (but A, B, C, D must be mentioned)   |
|        | AB + CD = 270 + 270 = 540                             | m1     |       | Considering 3 sets of pairings of odd vertices, eg AB with CD etc   |
|        | AC + BD = 290 + 290 = 580 $AD + BC = 260 + 270 = 530$ | A2,1,0 |       | A1 for 2 correct, A2 for all correct  |
|        | Repeat AD, BC   | A1F    |       | Follow through their shortest pairing PI by adding 530 to 1920 Or <i>AEHD</i> or <i>DHEA</i> and <i>BFGC</i> or <i>CGFB</i> listed in any route |
|        | (Length = 1920 + 530 =) 2450  (metres)                | B1     | 6     |   |
| (b)    | Repeats BC  | E1     |       | PI by <i>BFGC</i> or <i>CGFB</i> listed in a complete route or adding 270 / subtracting 260   |
|        | (Length = $1920 + 270 =$ ) 2190 (metres)              | B1     | 2     | 2450 – 260 = 2190<br>(2190 with no evidence scores E0B1)  |
| (c)(i) | Min. repeat AD  | E1     |       | PI by <i>AEHD</i> or <i>DHEA</i> listed in a complete route or adding 260 / subtracting 270   |
|        | (Length = $1920 + 260 =$ ) 2180 (metres)              | B1     | 2     | 2450 - 270 = 2180 (2180 with no evidence scores E0B1)   |
| (ii)   | B, C  | B1     | 1     | Condone start at <i>B</i> , finish at <i>C</i> (or reverse)   |
|        | Total   |        | 11    |   |

| Q    | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
|------|--|----------|-------|--|
| 6(a) | All inequalities must be as below  | P.1      |       | D. J.  |
|      | $x \le 100, \ y \le 80$  | B1       |       | Both   |
|      | $x + y \geqslant 60$   | B1       |       |  |
|      | x < y  | B1       |       | OE   |
|      | $2x + 8y \geqslant 320$  | B1<br>B1 | 5     | OE   |
|      | (minimise C =) 1.5x + 3y   | БI       | 3     |  |
| (b)  | <i>y</i> <b>A</b>  |          |       |  |
|      | 80   |          |       | 100 00)  |
|      | FR 60  | B1       |       | $\begin{cases} x = 100, y = 80 \\ \text{within } \frac{1}{2} \text{ square} \end{cases}$ |
|      |  | B1 × 3   |       | Other lines from $(0,0)$ to $(80,80)$  |
|      | 40   | D.1      |       |  |
|      |  | B1       |       | Feasible Region CAO (must have scored  |
|      | 20   |          |       | B4 for drawing lines) (condone $x = y$ as solid line)                                    |
|      |  |          |       | (condone $x = y$ as solid line)  |
|      | 0  | B1       | 6     | An Objective Line with gradient –0.5   |
|      | 0 20 40 60 80 100 x  |          |       |  |
|      | 34   |          |       |  |
| (c)  | Considering an extreme point in their  | M1       |       |  |
| (C)  | region   | 1711     |       |  |
|      | Min at intersect of $x + y = 60$   |          |       | PI by indication on diagram or   |
|      | x + 4y = 160   | A1       |       |  |
|      |  |          |       | $x = 26\frac{2}{3}  y = 33\frac{1}{3}$   |
|      | Considering a pair of integer values where                                       |          |       |  |
|      | Considering a pair of integer values where $26 \le x \le 28$ , $32 \le y \le 34$ | M1       |       |  |
|      | $20 \leqslant x \leqslant 20,32 \leqslant y \leqslant 37$                        |          |       |  |
|      | (C =) £141 at (26, 34)   | A1       | 4     |  |
|      | or £141 at (28, 33)  | AI       |       |  |
|      | Total  |          | 15    |  |

| MD01 ( | (cont) |
|--------|--------|
|--------|--------|

| Q    | Solution                 | Marks | Total   | Comments                                    |
|------|--------------------------|-------|---------|---|
| 7(a) |                          |       |         |   |
|      | 8                        |       |         | 22)<br>23 E                                 |
|      |                          | 5     |         | E E   |
|      |                          |       | 0/      | 2x+y  |
|      | 8/ 5                     |       | 0       |   |
|      |                          | /     |         | 12 $22 + 2x + y$                            |
|      | 14                       |       |         | F $22 + 3x - 2y$                            |
|      |                          |       | 9       | 22 H <sup>43</sup>                          |
|      | 0 12+3+4                 |       |         | [2]   |
|      | 1                        | 10    |         | 12  |
|      | 9 3                      |       |         | 3x-2y                                       |
|      |                          | 4     | 1       |   |
|      | CY                       | 1.00  | 5       | G   |
|      | 9                        |       | 12      | 223   |
|      |                          | M1    |         | SCA; cancelling at 2 (or more) vertices     |
|      |                          | 1111  |         | Series and a continuous of the continuous   |
|      |                          | A1    |         | Correct at D                                |
|      |                          |       |         | _   |
|      |                          | M1    |         | 2 values at E                               |
|      |                          | M1    |         | 2 values at G                               |
|      |                          | 1111  |         | 2 varies at G                               |
|      |                          | A1    |         | All correct (condone 0 missing at A and     |
|      |                          |       |         | missing expressions in $x$ and $y$ at $H$ ) |
|      |                          |       |         |   |
|      | (Min =) 43               | B1    | 6       | Accept 43 at H                              |
| (b)  | 2x + y = n               | M1    |         | Obtaining a pair of equations in this form  |
| (0)  | 2x + y = p $3x - 2y = q$ | 1V1 1 |         | or $(22) + 2x + y = (43)$ and               |
|      | -2y-q                    |       |         | (22) + 3x - 2y = (43)                       |
|      |                          |       |         | 2x + y = 21 and $3x - 2y = 21$              |
|      | x = 9                    | A1    |         | CAO   |
|      | y = 3                    | A1    | 3       | CAO   |
|      |                          |       |         | NMS: both correct M1A2                      |
|      | m . i                    |       | 0       | one/none correct M0A0                       |
|      | Total TOTAL              |       | 9<br>75 |   |
|      | IUIAL                    |       | /5      |   |



### **General Certificate of Education**

## **Mathematics 6360**

MD01 Decision 1

# **Mark Scheme**

2009 examination - January series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2009 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

### COPYRIGHT

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M       | mark is for method   |
|---------|--|
| m or dM | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A       | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В       | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| Е       | mark is for explanation  |

| √or ft or F | follow through from previous   |     |                            |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
|             | incorrect result               | MC  | mis-copy                   |
| CAO         | correct answer only            | MR  | mis-read                   |
| CSO         | correct solution only          | RA  | required accuracy          |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within    | FW  | further work               |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to       | ISW | ignore subsequent work     |
| ACF         | any correct form               | FIW | from incorrect work        |
| AG          | answer given                   | BOD | given benefit of doubt     |
| SC          | special case                   | WR  | work replaced by candidate |
| OE          | or equivalent                  | FB  | formulae book              |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks   | NOS | not on scheme              |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error  | G   | graph                      |
| NMS         | no method shown                | c   | candidate                  |
| PI          | possibly implied               | sf  | significant figure(s)      |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach | dp  | decimal place(s)           |

### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

### **MD01**

| MD01<br>Q  | Solution  | Marks | Total  | Comments   |
|------------|---|-------|--------|--|
|            | Solution  |       | 1 Otal |  |
| 1(a)       | <i>GH</i> (5)   | M1    |        | SCA allow Prim's from any vertex <b>but not</b> Kruskal or path – min of 8 edges |
|            | GH (5)<br>GE (7)                                      |       |        | but not Kruskar or pain – min or 8 edges   |
|            | GE (7)<br>HJ (8)                                      | B1    |        | 10 edges   |
|            | BE (10)   | A1    |        | HJ 3rd   |
|            | BD (11)   | A1    |        | BE 4th   |
|            | <i>IH</i> (14)  | 711   |        | BE HII   |
|            | DC (15)   |       |        |  |
|            | AC (6)  | A1    |        | AC 8th   |
|            | FJ (19)   |       |        |  |
|            | HK (22)   | A1    | 6      | All correct  |
|            | , ,   |       |        |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | 117   | B1    | 1      |  |
|            |   |       |        |  |
| (c)        | B E   | M1    |        | MST (8+ edges)   |
|            |   |       |        |  |
|            |   | A1    |        | 10 edges   |
|            | \p \  | Α1    |        | 10 cuges   |
|            | A G H   |       | _      |  |
|            |   | A1    | 3      | All correct (+ vertices labelled)  |
|            | \ /   |       |        |  |
|            | V   |       |        |  |
|            |   |       |        |  |
|            | (Possibly shown in part (a))                          |       | 10     |  |
| 2(a)       | Total   | N/1   | 10     | Must have '12a not 5/2a  |
| 2(a)       | Labelled $6 \times 6$ matrix with '1's                | M1    |        | Must have '1's not '✓'s Or   |
|            | 1 2 3 4 5 6   |       |        | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                            |
|            | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |       |        | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$                           |
|            | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |       |        |  |
|            | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |       |        | 3 0 1 0 0 0 0  |
|            | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |       |        | 4 0 0 0 1 1 0  |
|            | $E \mid 0  0  0  1  1  0$                             |       |        | 5 0 0 0 0 1 1  |
|            | $F \mid 0  0  0  0  1  0$                             |       |        | 6 0 0 0 1 0 0  |
|            | •   |       |        | OE   |
|            |   | A1    | 2      | Must have '0's not '-'s or blank   |
|            |   |       |        |  |
| <b>(b)</b> |   | M1    |        | A - 2 + C or $3 - B + 1$   |
|            | A-2+C-1+B-3   | A1    |        |  |
|            |   |       |        |  |
|            |   | M1    |        | $F-5 \neq E$ or $6-D \neq 4$   |
|            | F - 5 + E - 4 + D - 6                                 | A1    |        |  |
|            |   |       |        |  |
|            | Match: A2, C1, B3, F5, E4, D6                         | B1    | 5      |  |
|            |   |       |        | If working on diagram:   |
|            |   |       |        | Only one path on each half   |
|            |   |       |        | M1A1M1A1 as above – start point must   |
|            |   |       |        | be shown, otherwise M0   |
|            | Total   |       | 7      |  |

| Q       | Solution   | Marks  | Total | Comments   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3(a)(i) | Solution   Marks   Iolar   Comments  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | M1<br>A1<br>m1<br>A1<br>m1<br>A1             | 6     | Cancelling at at least 2 vertices Correct at <i>F</i> 2 different values at <i>B</i> Correct at <i>G</i> – depends only on M1 4 different values at <i>H</i> All correct – no extra values |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Alternative if working from H:<br>H[0], A[10], B 23[21], F 25[24], C[29],<br>D 36(35)[34], G[20], E 36 29[27]                                    | (M1)<br>(A1)<br>(m1)<br>(A1)<br>(m1)<br>(A1) |       | SCA Correct at B 2 values at F Correct at E 2 or 3 values at D All correct   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (ii)    | Route: DEFBAH  | B1   | 1     | Or reverse   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (b)(i)  | 24   | B1   | 1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (ii)    | (Odds) $A$ , $C$ , $D$ , $G$ only<br>AC + DG = 19 + 15 or $34AD + CG = 24 + 10$ or $34AG + CD = 19 + 6$ or $25(Repeat AG + CD)Length = 25 + 167$ | E1<br>M1<br>A2,1,0                           |       | PI<br>3 sets of pairs<br>167 + their shortest pairing  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | = 192  | B1   | 6     | 107 + then shortest pairing  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Total  |  | 14    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Q Q          | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments  |
|--------------|--|----------|-------|---|
| <b>4</b> (a) | $x + y + z \ge 110$  | B1       |       | -1 for strict inequalities (max)                              |
|              |  |          |       | -1 for using $g$ , $p$ , $s$ instead of $x$ , $y$ , $z$ (max) |
|              |  |          |       | (max)   |
|              | $y \ge x$  | B1       |       |   |
|              |  | D.1      |       |   |
|              | $y + z \le 150$  | B1       |       |   |
|              | $16x + 8y + 24z \le 3120$ ISW  | B1       |       |   |
|              | $(2x + y + 3z \le 390)$  |          |       |   |
|              | (D.) 70 . 20 . 50  |          |       |   |
|              | (P =) 70x + 30y + 50z  | B1       | 5     |   |
| (b)(i)       | z = 30   | M1       |       | Justify by correctly substituting into at                     |
|              | x   y > 80 (or x   y   20 > 110)                                       |          |       | least one of their inequalities                               |
|              | $x + y \ge 80 \text{ (or } x + y + 30 \ge 110 \text{)}$<br>$(y \ge x)$ |          |       |   |
|              | $y \le x$<br>y \le 120 (or y + 30 \le 150)                             |          |       |   |
|              | $2x + y \le 300$ (or $2x + y + 90 \le 390$ OE)                         | A1       | 2     | Correctly substituting into all 3                             |
|              |  |          |       | inequalities  |
|              | (P = 70x + 30y + 1500)   |          |       | AG  |
| (ii)         | y <b>†</b>   | B1       |       | y = 120   |
| , ,          | 140  |          |       |   |
|              | 120  | B1       |       | x + y = 80  |
|              |  | B1       |       | y = x, correct at (40, 40) and (100, 100)                     |
|              | 100 FR   |          |       |   |
|              | 80   | M1       |       | 2x + y = 300, -ve gradient with one                           |
|              |  |          |       | correct point in the interval $80 \le x \le 120$              |
|              | 60   | A1       |       | Correct at (100, 100) and (90, 120)                           |
|              | 40   | B1       |       | Correct region labelled                                       |
|              | OI.  | Di       |       | Correct region labelled                                       |
|              | 20   | M1       |       | OL: gradient of $-\frac{7}{3}$ or $-\frac{3}{7}$              |
|              |  | 2.22     |       |   |
|              | 0 20 40 60 80 100 120 x  | A1       | 8     | Gradient = $-\frac{7}{3}$                                     |
|              |  |          |       |   |
| (iii)        | Considering (90, 120) and/or (100, 100) (£) 11500                      | M1<br>A1 |       | Ignore other points being considered                          |
|              | 100 goats, 100 pigs, 30 sheep  | A1       | 3     | CAO   |
|              | Total  |          | 18    |   |

| MD01 (cont | .)                |              |               |      | ~ -             |       |       |          |                |       | T ~  |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|----------------|-------|--|
| Q          |                   |              |               | ı    | Solu            | tion  |       |          | Marks          | Total | Comments   |
| 5          | <i>A</i> 1        | <i>B</i> 3   | <i>C</i><br>0 | D    | Ε               | F     | G     | Н        |                |       | Condone equivalent fractions   |
|            | 3                 |              | 7             | 1    | 2               | 0     | 1.5   | 2.25     | M1<br>A1<br>M1 |       | SCA – finding a value for G 1st pass G, H correct 2nd pass – finding a new value for C |
|            |                   | 7            |               | 2    | 5               | 5     | 1.4   |          |                |       |  |
|            | 7                 | 17           | 17            |      |                 | 10    | 1.4   | 1.96     | A1<br>M1       |       | All correct on pass 3rd pass $C = 17$ or their $(2B+A)$                                |
|            | (                 | <del>-</del> |               | 5    | 12              | 12    | 1.41Ġ | 2.007    | A1             | 6     | AWRT 1.417 All correct (allow 2.005 to 2.008) and no further passes                    |
|            | $\sqrt{\sqrt{2}}$ | 2 is a       | ippro         | xima | itely           | 12    |       | TF 4 1   |                |       |  |
|            |                   |              |               |      |                 |       |       | Total    |                | 6     |  |
| 6(a)       |                   | MS'<br>+ 10  | T<br>+10      | + 11 | = 39            | )     |       |          | M1<br>A1       | 2     | 4 edges  |
| (b)        | Max               | k MS         | ST = 8 $= 6$  |      | 7 +1            | 7 +18 | 3     |          | M1<br>A1       | 2     | 8 + 18 + 2 others  |
| (c)        |                   |              |               | <    | \(\frac{1}{8}\) | 100   | )     |          | M1             |       | Connected graph with 5 vertices (all edges numbered, from <i>G</i> )                   |
|            | 1                 | 7            |               |      |                 | 11    | )13   |          | A1             |       | MST = 53<br>8, 11, 17, 17 or 8, 10, 17, 18   |
|            |                   |              | +             |      | 7               | +     |       |          | A1             | 3     | other edges OE (other possibilities not shown) (all edges numbered, from $G$ )         |
|            |                   |              |               |      |                 |       |       | Total    |                | 7     |  |
|            |                   |              |               |      |                 |       |       | _ 0 0001 | l .            | · ·   |  |

| Q Q     | Solution   |       | Marks | Total | Comments                             |
|---------|--|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 7(a)(i) | 2x - 4 < x + 6                                   |       | M1    |       | 2x-4 <                               |
|         | $\therefore x < 10$                              | CSO   | A1    | 2     | AG                                   |
| (**)    | 2 4 2 7 05                                       |       |       |       |                                      |
| (ii)    | 2x - 4 < 3x - 7 OE                               |       | B1    |       | Allow any expression in matrix $> 0$ |
|         | 2x - 4 < 4x - 14 OE                              |       | B1    | 2     | Allow any expression in matrix $> 0$ |
|         | (=x>3)   |       |       |       |                                      |
|         | $\begin{pmatrix} = x > 3 \\ x > 5 \end{pmatrix}$ |       |       |       |                                      |
|         |  |       |       |       |                                      |
| (b)(i)  | 2x-1 <   |       | M1    |       | Condone ≤ for method mark only       |
| (-)()   | 2x-1 < 3x-7                                      |       | A1    |       |                                      |
|         | 2x-1 < x+8                                       |       | A1    | 3     |                                      |
|         |  |       |       |       |                                      |
| (ii)    | $\Rightarrow (x > 6)$                            |       |       |       |                                      |
|         | <i>x</i> < 9                                     |       | B1    |       | Possibly earned in (b)(i)            |
|         |  |       |       |       |                                      |
|         | 2x-2 < 3x-9                                      |       | M1    |       | Condone $\leq$ for method mark only  |
|         | x > 7  |       | A1    |       |                                      |
|         | 0  |       | D.1   | 4     |                                      |
|         | x = 8  |       | B1    | 4     |                                      |
| (iii)   | A  C  D  E  B  A                                 |       |       |       |                                      |
| (111)   | 12 15 14 17 14                                   |       | M1    |       | 8x + 8 with their integer $x$        |
|         |  |       | 1,11  |       |                                      |
|         | = 72   |       | A1    | 2     | CAO (unsupported 72 scores M0A0)     |
|         |  | Total |       | 13    |                                      |
|         |  | TOTAL |       | 75    |                                      |



### **General Certificate of Education**

# **Mathematics 6360**

MD01 Decision 1

# **Mark Scheme**

2009 examination - June series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2009 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

### COPYRIGHT

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M       | mark is for method   |
|---------|--|
| m or dM | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A       | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В       | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| Е       | mark is for explanation  |

| √or ft or F | follow through from previous   |     |                            |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
|             | incorrect result               | MC  | mis-copy                   |
| CAO         | correct answer only            | MR  | mis-read                   |
| CSO         | correct solution only          | RA  | required accuracy          |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within    | FW  | further work               |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to       | ISW | ignore subsequent work     |
| ACF         | any correct form               | FIW | from incorrect work        |
| AG          | answer given                   | BOD | given benefit of doubt     |
| SC          | special case                   | WR  | work replaced by candidate |
| OE          | or equivalent                  | FB  | formulae book              |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks   | NOS | not on scheme              |
| –x EE       | deduct x marks for each error  | G   | graph                      |
| NMS         | no method shown                | c   | candidate                  |
| PI          | possibly implied               | sf  | significant figure(s)      |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach | dp  | decimal place(s)           |

### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

### **MD01**

| Q    | Solution   | Marks        | Total | Comments  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--------------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| 1(a) |  | M1<br>A1     | 2     | Bipartite graph, 2 sets of (some) vertices labelled, 6+ edges |  |  |  |
| (b)  | A3, B4, C2, E5 $D-4+B, 6-C+2, 6-E+5$ $F-5+E, 1-A+3, F-4+B$   | M1<br>M1     |       | 1 correct 1 correct   |  |  |  |
|      | D-4+B-2+C-6 $F-5+E-3+A-1$ ignore extra paths attempted   | A1<br>A1     |       | Or reverse<br>Or reverse                                      |  |  |  |
|      | OR   |              |       |   |  |  |  |
|      | F-4+B-2+C-6 $D-4+F-5+E-3+A-1$ ignore extra paths attempted   | (A1)<br>(A1) |       | Or reverse<br>Or reverse                                      |  |  |  |
|      | A1, B2, C6, D4, E3, F5   | B1           | 5     | Must be list, not diagram                                     |  |  |  |
|      | Watch for correct method using unusual notation  One continuous path scores M1A1M0 eg $D-4+B-2+C-6+F-5+E-3+A-1$ If working on diagram(s) only then max M1A0 M1A0 for each M1: must have start point labelled and a clear path (numerically labelled or coloured) of at le left to right to left (or reverse) |              |       |   |  |  |  |

| Q Q     | <u>/</u>        |             | Solution | Marks        | Total | Comments   |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------|--|
| 2       |                 |             | Solution | Maiks        | Total | Comments   |
| 2       |                 | С           | S        |              |       |  |
|         | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1           | 0        |              |       |  |
|         | • nd            | _           |          | B6           | 6     | All 12 correct   |
|         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 2           | 2        | (B5)<br>(B4) |       | 10 correct<br>8 correct  |
|         | 3 <sup>rd</sup> | 1           | 0        | (B3)         |       | 7 correct  |
|         | 3               | •           | · ·      | (B2)         |       | 6 correct  |
|         | 4 <sup>th</sup> | 4           | 3        | (B1)         |       | 5 correct  |
|         | t b             |             |          |              |       | Tallies can only score may P2 for three 1s                           |
|         | 5 <sup>th</sup> | 1           | 0        |              |       | Tallies can only score max B2 for three 1s and three 0s (not blanks) |
|         | 6 <sup>th</sup> | 6           | 6        |              |       | and three of (not stands)  |
|         | U               | 0           | U        |              |       |  |
|         |                 |             | Total    |              | 6     |  |
| 3(a)(i) | 9               |             |          | B1           | 1     |  |
| (;;)    | <sub>20</sub> 1 |             |          | B1           | 1     |  |
| (ii)    | <i>n</i> − 1    |             |          | Б1           | 1     |  |
| (b)(i)  | EF (            | 8           | )        | M1           |       | SCA minimum spanning tree, 7+ edges                                  |
|         | BC              | 8.5         |          |              |       | (not cycles), must be in ascending order                             |
|         | CG              | 10          |          | A1           |       | and edges required (not lengths alone)  BC 2 <sup>nd</sup>           |
|         | JI<br>BI        | 11.5<br>12  |          | AI           |       | BC 2   |
|         | AB              | 14          |          | A1           |       | JI 4 <sup>th</sup>   |
|         | GE              | 16          |          | -            |       |  |
|         | CH<br>DE        | 16.5<br>21  |          | B1           |       | 9 edges (not lengths alone) – may be earned in (b)(iii)              |
|         | DE (            | <u>∠</u> ∠1 |          |              |       | earned in (b)(iii)   |
|         |                 |             |          | A1           | 5     | All correct  |
|         | 117.5           |             |          | D1           | 1     |  |
| (ii)    | 117.5           |             |          | B1           | 1     |  |
| (iii)   | 0               | .8          | 5 6 5    |              |       |  |
|         |                 |             |          |              |       |  |
|         |                 |             |          | M1           |       | 7+ edges, minimum spanning tree                                      |
|         |                 |             |          | A1           | 2     | Correct, including labelling   |
|         |                 | +           |          | 711          |       | Correct, including idocining   |
|         |                 | -           | 0 0      |              |       |  |
|         |                 |             | Total    |              | 10    |  |

| Q Q  | Solution Solution  | Marks          | Total | Comments   |  |
|------|--|----------------|-------|--|--|
| 4(a) | Odds B, C, H, F  | E1             | 10111 | PI (must be these 4 vertices - CAO)  |  |
|      | BC + HF = 160 + 320  or  480<br>BH + CF = 280 + 520  or  800<br>BF + CH = 360 + 210  or  570 | M1<br>A2,1,0   |       | 3 sets of pairs A2 for all 3 correct, A1 for 2 correct   |  |
|      | (Total = )(2410 + 480)<br>= 2890   | A1F<br>B1      | 6     | 2410 + their shortest pairing (PI)  SC 2890 with no working or 2890 with one route listed scores 2/6  Route listed not 2890 scores 0/6 |  |
| (b)  | 80 80  | C ((0))        | 0     | H 210 130 P 340  |  |
|      | 80 250   |                |       | (20 200  |  |
|      | [160] <sub>B</sub> 80 /  | [240]<br>250 8 | 0 /   | N 330 200 F <sup>520</sup>   |  |
|      | 90 176   |                |       | 130. 150.  |  |
|      | 250) A 150 A   | 416            | n     | [450]<br>E 60 T  |  |
|      | G 150 A  | 1              | 70    | /2 00  |  |
|      |  | M1             |       | SCA; cancelling required at <i>I</i> or <i>N</i>   |  |
|      |  | m1             |       | 2 values at <i>I</i>   |  |
|      |  | m1             |       | 2 values at M  |  |
|      |  | m1             |       | 2 values at N  |  |
|      |  | A1             |       | All correct – no extra values Condone 520 boxed at <i>F</i> and condone final values at each vertex unboxed                            |  |
|      |  | B1             |       | 510 at <i>T</i> (diagram takes precedence over answer book)  |  |
|      | Route CABINET  | B1             | 7     | Or reverse   |  |
|      | Tot  | ai             | 13    |  |  |

| Q      | Solution  | Marks          | Total | Comments  |
|--------|---|----------------|-------|---|
| 5(a)   | eg ABCDEFA  | M1             | 2     | Any tour <i>ABA</i> or better, any start vertex but not revisiting a vertex May be shown in a labelled diagram of a cycle (eg triangle <i>ABC</i> ) With all vertices visited May be shown in a labelled diagram of a cycle |
| (b)(i) | F D C A B E F (20) (15) (5) (25) (15) (15) (= 95)  AG | M1<br>m1<br>A1 | 3     | Any tour, start/finish at <i>F</i> Visits all vertices Correct order If solution shown solely on matrix, then order of selection of vertices must be shown  |
| (ii)   | Tour  | E1             |       | "It's an answer", "a cycle", "it works",  |
|        | May be improved on                                    | E1             | 2     | "it's possible"  "Can't be worse", "not necessarily best",  "could be improved"  Not "can be improved"  |
| (c)    | F  E  C  A  B  D  F                                   | M1             |       | Tour <i>FE</i> ( <i>ABCD</i> in any order with <i>B</i> before <i>D</i> ) <i>F</i>  |
|        | (30) (7) (5) (25) (11) (10)                           | A1             |       | Correct order   |
|        | = 88  | B1             | 3     | If solution shown solely on matrix, order of selection of vertices must be shown  |
|        | Total   |                | 10    |   |

| Q Q    | Solution   | Marks                | Total | Comments   |
|--------|--|----------------------|-------|--|
| 6      |  |                      |       | Working must be in $x$ , $y$ and $z$   |
|        |  |                      |       | Equalities can only score M marks  |
| (-)    | 6   4   2 < 240  | N / 1                |       | Strict inequalities: –1 first error only   |
| (a)    | $6x + 4y + 2z \le 240$   | M1                   |       |  |
|        | $3x + 2y + z \le 120$  | A1                   |       | CAO  |
|        | $6x + 3y + 9z \le 300$   | M1                   |       |  |
|        | $2x + y + 3z \le 100$  | A1                   |       | CAO  |
|        | _w · y · e2 = 100  | 711                  |       |  |
|        | $12x + 18y + 6z \le 900$   | M1                   |       |  |
|        | $2x + 3y + z \le 150$  | A1                   |       | CAO  |
|        |  |                      |       |  |
|        | $12x + 18y + 6z \ge 2(6x + 3y + 9z)$                               | M1                   |       | OE   |
|        | $y \ge z$  | A1                   | 8     | <b>CSO</b> ; OE in simplified form eg $y-z \ge 0$  |
| (b)(i) | (z=x)  |                      |       |  |
| (0)(1) |  |                      |       | Correct unsimplified subst $x = z$ into  |
|        | $4x + 2y \le 120 \text{ OE or } 3x + 3y \le 150 \text{ OE}$        | M1                   |       | either of these 2 correct inequs. (seen)   |
|        | $4x + 2y \le 120 \text{ OE } \Rightarrow 2x + y \le 60 \text{ AG}$ | A 1                  |       |  |
|        | $3x + 3y \le 150 \text{ OE} \implies x + y \le 50  \mathbf{AG}$    | A1                   |       | Both correct and simplified  |
|        | $5x + y \le 100,  y \ge x $ AG                                     | A1                   | 3     | Correct subst $x = z$ into 4 correct inequs.   |
|        | Table 1  |                      |       |  |
| (ii)   | FR 40 x  | B1<br>B1<br>B1<br>B1 | 5     | Line 1 correct at $(0, 50)$ $(25, 25)$<br>Line 2 correct at $(10, 50)$ $(20, 0)$<br>Line 3 correct at $(0, 60)$ $(30, 0)$<br>Line 4 correct at $(0, 0)$ $(25, 25)$<br>Each line correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square,<br>horizontally or vertically  FR, must have all lines correct <b>and</b><br>labelled region (condone no shading) |
| (iii)  | N = x + y + z = 2x + y   | M1                   |       | Stated or PI   |
|        | Max = 60   | A1                   | 2     | CSO; SC unsupported 60 scores 2/2  |
| (iv)   | 10, 40, 10   | B1                   |       | Any correct: may be correct in nort (iii)  |
| (iv)   | 10, 40, 10   | DI                   |       | Any correct; may be earned in part (iii)   |
|        | 12, 36, 12   | B1                   |       | 3 correct  |
|        | 13, 34, 13   | B1                   | 3     | 4 correct and no extras  |
|        | Total  |                      | 21    |  |

| MID01 (cont |                    | Mariles | Total | Comments  |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|-------|---|
| Q 7(a)(i)   | Solution           | Marks   | Total | Comments  |
| 7(a)(i)     |                    | B1      | 1     | OE  |
| (ii)        |                    | M1      |       | 4 edges   |
|             |                    | A1      | 2     | OE  |
| (iii)       |                    |         | -     | Note: new edges must meet each square at vertices on the opposite ends of a side of the square eg |
|             |                    | M1      |       | 4 edges   |
|             |                    | A1      | 2     | Eulerian (all vertices are of even order)   |
| (b)(i)      | n odd              | B1      | 1     | $(n\pm 1)$ even   |
| (ii)        | (Triangle) $n = 3$ | B2      | 2     | Triangle, stated or drawn, scores B1  |
|             | Total              |         | 8     |   |
|             | TOTAL              |         | 75    |   |



### **General Certificate of Education**

# **Mathematics 6360**

MD01 Decision 1

# **Mark Scheme**

2010 examination - January series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2010 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

### COPYRIGHT

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334). Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX

### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M          | mark is for method   |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| m or dM    | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| A          | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy      |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| В          | mark is independent of M or m marks and                    | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Е          | mark is for explanation                                    |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| or ft or F | follow through from previous                               |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | incorrect result   | MC   | mis-copy                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAO        | correct answer only MR mis-read                            |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSO        | correct solution only RA required accuracy                 |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWFW       | anything which falls within                                | FW   | further work               |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWRT       | anything which rounds to                                   | ISW  | ignore subsequent work     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACF        | any correct form   | FIW  | from incorrect work        |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG         | answer given   | BOD  | given benefit of doubt     |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC         | special case   | WR   | work replaced by candidate |  |  |  |  |  |
| OE         | or equivalent  | FB   | formulae book              |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2,1       | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                               | NOS  | not on scheme              |  |  |  |  |  |
| –x EE      | deduct x marks for each error                              | G  | graph                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| NMS        | no method shown  | С  | candidate                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PI         | possibly implied   | sf   | significant figure(s)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCA        | substantially correct approach                             | dp   | decimal place(s)           |  |  |  |  |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

### **MD01**

| Q    | Solution  | Marks        | Total         | Comments   |
|------|---|--------------|---------------|--|
| 1(a) | B N N P P R S S V   | M1<br>A1     | 2             | Bipartite graph, 2 sets of (some) vertices, labelled, 6+ edges   |
| (b)  | AP, BR, CN, ES $ D-R \neq B \qquad V-C \neq N \qquad M-A \neq P \\ F-R \neq B \qquad D-S \neq E \qquad V-E \neq S $ | M1<br>M1     |               | 1 correct $2^{nd}$ path started correctly, must be different start point from $1^{st}$ path (allow $F - R \neq D$ for $2^{nd}$ M1 if $D - R \neq B$ first) |
|      | $\begin{aligned} D - R & \neq B - N & \neq C - V \\ F - R & \neq D - S & \neq E - P + A - M \end{aligned}$          | A1<br>A1     |               | or reverse<br>or reverse, but two paths must be in this<br>order   |
|      | OR D-S + E-V F-R + B-N + C-V + E-P + A- M OR  | (A1)<br>(A1) |               | or reverse<br>or reverse, but two paths must be in this<br>order   |
|      | $F-R+B-N+C-V \\ D-S+E-P+A-M$  | (A1)<br>(A1) |               | or reverse<br>or reverse, the two paths can be in either<br>order  |
|      | AM, BN, CV, DS, EP, FR Total  | B1           | 5<br><b>7</b> | Must be written as a list  |

| MD01 (cont) | )   |                               |   |  |                   |       |  |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-------|--|
| Q           |   | Solution                      | on  |  | Marks             | Total | Comments   |
| 2(a)        | 13 10 1<br>10 11 4<br>10 4 1<br>4 10 6<br>4 6 | 1 4 12<br>1 6 6 7 1<br>7 10 1 | 4 12<br>12 6<br>6 7<br>7 12<br>11 12<br>11 12 | 6 7<br>7 16<br>13 16<br>13 16<br>13 16<br>13 16<br>13 16 | A1<br>A1          | 5     | SCA, must have 16 at end of first pass 1st pass 2nd pass 3rd pass  All correct, must have only 2 identical lines at end. Ignore any intermediate lines and labelling on lines.   |
| (b)         | 1st<br>2nd<br>3rd                             | 7<br>6<br>5                   | S<br>6<br>6<br>3                              | _  | B3;2;1            | 3     | 6 correct; 5 correct; 3 correct – with<br>number of comparisons and swaps being<br>clearly identified for each of the three<br>passes (may be earned in part (a))  |
|             |   |                               |   | Tota   | 1                 | 8     |  |
| 3(a)        |   |                               |   |  | · ·               |       |  |
|             |   | 8<br>6<br>4<br>2<br>0<br>0    | 2 4   |  | FR 8 1            | 0 12  | 14 16 18 20 x  |
|             |   |                               |   |  | M1 A1 A1 B1 B1 B1 | 6     | line $y = mx$ , must be correct to 1 square horizontally or vertically at origin through $(0, 0)$ and $(4, 8)$ through $(0, 0)$ and $(16, 4)$ line through $(15, 8)$ and $(17, 0)$ line through $(4, 8)$ and $(12, 6)$ FR must have scored previous 5 marks and labelled region (condone no shading) |
| (b)(i)      | Max (4, 8) = 44                               |                               |   |  | B1<br>B1          | 2     | Coordinates must be stated explicitly  |
| (ii)        | Max (16, 4)<br>= 84                           |                               |   |  | B1<br>B1          | 2     | Coordinates must be stated explicitly  |
|             |   |                               |   | Tota   | ıl                | 10    |  |

| Q          | Solution                    | Marks | Total | Comments                                     |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| 4(a)(i)    | <i>AC</i> 13                | M1    |       | Use of Prim's (not Kruskal's and not         |
|            | <i>AE</i> 14                |       |       | path); 6+ edges (no cycles); edges, not      |
|            | <i>EI</i> 15                |       |       | lengths or vertices, with first 2 edges      |
|            | <i>CD</i> 16                |       |       | correct                                      |
|            | <i>CH</i> 20                | B1    |       | 8 edges                                      |
|            | <i>EF</i> 21                | A1    |       | CH 5th                                       |
|            | FB 19                       | A1    |       | EF 6th                                       |
|            | <i>BG</i> 19                | A1    | 5     | All correct                                  |
| (ii)       | 137                         | B1    | 1     |  |
| (iii)      | 9                           |       |       |  |
|            | в/ с                        |       |       |  |
|            |                             | M1    |       | 6+ edges, no cycles                          |
|            | F/ A/                       | 1,11  |       | or edges, no cycles                          |
|            | "                           | A1    | 2     | Correct, including labelling                 |
|            |                             |       |       | , 2  |
|            | B D                         |       |       |  |
|            |                             |       |       |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | (Odds) $B, C, D, E$         | E1    |       | PI CAO                                       |
|            | BC + DE = 22 + 18  (or  40) | M1    |       | 3 correct sets of pairs (lettered)           |
|            | BD + CE = 38 + 27  (or 65)  |       |       | 1 , , ,                                      |
|            | BE + CD = 22 + 16  (or 38)  | A2;1  |       | 3 correct sets of numbers; 2 correct sets of |
|            | 52 ( CD                     | 712,1 |       | numbers                                      |
|            | min = 307 + 38              | A1F   |       | PI 307 plus their shortest                   |
|            | =345                        | B1    | 6     |  |
|            |                             |       |       | SC:  |
|            |                             |       |       | 345 with no M mark scored scores 2/last 5    |
|            |                             |       |       | Route without 345 scores 0/last 5            |
|            | Total                       |       | 14    |  |

| MD01 (cont | )          |              |                  | Solutio    | on       |            |       | Marks    | Total | Com  | ments  |
|------------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------|----------|-------|--|--|
|            | (B         | E            | C                | D<br>D     | <u>A</u> | <i>B</i> ) |       | Marks    | Total | Com  | ments  |
| 5(a)       | (D         | E            | C                | D          | А        | 12(.0)     |       | B1       | 1     |  |  |
| (b)        | В          | D            | $\boldsymbol{A}$ | C          | E        | В          |       | M1       |       | Tour starts/finishes at <i>B</i>   | If solution only on a matrix, then order             |
|            |            |              |                  |            |          |            |       | m1       |       | Visits <i>B</i> twice and all other vertices once  | of selection of<br>vertices must be<br>clearly shown |
|            |            |              |                  |            | Ξ        | = 13.5     |       | A1<br>B1 | 4     | Correct order  |  |
| (c)        | 12(.0)     | )            |                  |            |          |            |       | B1F      | 1     | Their min, condone v   | vriting 'part (a)' ft                                |
| (d)        | В          | A            | D                | E          | C        | В          |       | M1       |       | Tour starts/finishes at <i>B</i>   | If solution only on a matrix, then order             |
|            |            |              |                  |            |          |            |       | m1       |       | Visits <i>B</i> twice and all other vertices once  | of selection of<br>vertices must be<br>clearly shown |
|            |            |              |                  |            | =        | = 12.1     |       | A1<br>B1 | 4     | Correct order  |  |
|            |            |              |                  |            |          |            | Total |          | 10    |  |  |
| 6(a)       | (A)<br>(1) | ( <i>B</i> ) | ( <i>N</i> )     | 0          | 1        | Н          | E     | M1       |       | SCA trace as far as a with at least 1 value  |  |
|            |            |              |                  | 126        |          | 2          | 1     | A1       |       | T = 126  |  |
|            |            |              |                  | 180        | 5        |            |       | m1       |       | T = (180) trace as far and 2 values for $D$  | as a third value for T                               |
|            | ("Are      | a ='')       | 180              |            |          |            |       | A1       | 4     | All correct values included 180 and no extra values <i>B</i> , <i>N</i> and their values | les, but including $A$ ,                             |
| (b)        | (A)<br>(1) | ( <i>B</i> ) | ( <i>N</i> ) (4) | 0          | 1        | Н          | E     | M1       |       | SCA as above   |  |
|            |            |              |                  | 126<br>142 | 2        | 1          | 0.5   | A1       |       | T = 142  |  |
|            |            |              |                  | 196<br>324 | 3 4      |            |       | m1       |       | T = (324) 5 values fo  | r T  |
|            | ("Are      | <br>a ='')   | 162              |            | 5        |            |       | A1       | 4     | All correct values ind<br>162 and no extra values<br>B, N and their values               | les, but including $A$ ,                             |
|            |            |              |                  |            |          |            | Total |          | 8     | ,  | , ,  |
| 1          |            |              |                  |            |          |            |       |          |       |  |  |

| MD01 (cont) |  |
|-------------|--|
|-------------|--|

| Q Q  | Solution                                 | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
|------|--|----------|-------|--|
| 7(a) |  | E 25 2   | 4     |  |
|      |  |          |       |  |
|      | 20                                       | 9        | 20    |  |
|      | 5 B                                      | F 15     | 12    | 127  |
|      | 5  | 4        |       | 23   |
|      | 10 0                                     | G        | 18    | K = 20 $(28 + 3x + y)$   |
|      |  | 20       | x + y | (28 + 3x + y) $M(38 + x + y)$ $(30 + x + y)$                               |
|      | 6 8 2                                    | 18 2     | 17    | 3x + y   |
|      |  | Н        |       |  |
|      | 6 D 10                                   | 16       | 12    | L 28   |
|      | 20                                       | 9/       | 20    |  |
|      |  | 1        |       |  |
|      |  | 1 26 2   | 5     |  |
|      |  | M1       |       | SCA cancelling at C (PI)   |
|      |  | A1<br>m1 |       | Correct values at <i>C</i> 3 values at <i>G</i>                            |
|      |  | A1       |       | Correct values at G  |
|      |  | m1       |       | 2 values at both E and I   |
|      |  | A1       |       | All correct, with no extra values, and including $18 + x + y$ boxed at $K$ |
|      |  | B1       | 7     | 50 at M (diagram takes precedence over                                     |
|      |  |          |       | answer book)   |
| (b)  | 3x + y = 22) OE                          | M1       |       | setting up simultaneous equations  |
|      | x + y = 12) OE                           |          |       |  |
|      | $\therefore x=5, y=7$                    | A1+1     | 3     | CSO  |
|      | Total                                    |          | 10    | SC $x = 5$ , $y = 7$ with no working $3/3$                                 |
| 8    | $2x+3y+4z \le 360$                       |          | 10    |  |
|      | $3x+y+5z\leq 300$                        | B2,1,0   |       |  |
|      | $4x+3y+2z \le 400$                       |          |       |  |
|      | 2x+3y+4z(>)3x+y+5z                       | M1       |       | Their A (>) their B  |
|      | 2y > x + z                               | A1       |       | OE   |
|      | $5x+4y+9z(\ge)4x+3y+2z$                  | M1       |       | Their A + B (≥) their C  |
|      | $x + y + 7z \ge 0$                       | A1       |       | OE   |
|      | $4x+3y+2z(\ge)\frac{40}{100}(9x+7y+11z)$ | M1       |       | Their C (≥) 40% of their total OE  |
|      | $2x + y \ge 12z$                         | A1       | 8     | OE   |
|      | Total                                    |          | 8     |  |
|      | TOTAL                                    |          | 75    |  |



# **General Certificate of Education June 2010**

Mathematics MD01

**Decision 1** 

Mark Scheme

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available to download from the AQA Website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2010 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### **COPYRIGHT**

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

### Key to mark scheme and abbreviations used in marking

| M                          | mark is for method   |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| m or dM                    | mark is dependent on one or more M marks                           | and is for metho | od                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A                          | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В                          | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E                          | mark is for explanation  |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\sqrt{\text{or ft or F}}$ | follow through from previous                                       |                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | incorrect result   | MC               | mis-copy                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAO                        | correct answer only  | MR               | mis-read                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSO                        | correct solution only  | RA               | required accuracy          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWFW                       | anything which falls within  | FW               | further work               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AWRT                       | anything which rounds to   | ISW              | ignore subsequent work     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACF                        | any correct form   | FIW              | from incorrect work        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AG                         | answer given   | BOD              | given benefit of doubt     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC                         | special case   | WR               | work replaced by candidate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OE                         | or equivalent  | FB               | formulae book              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2,1                       | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       | NOS              | not on scheme              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| –x EE                      | deduct x marks for each error                                      | G                | graph                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NMS                        | no method shown  | c                | candidate                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PI                         | possibly implied   | sf               | significant figure(s)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCA                        | substantially correct approach                                     | dp               | decimal place(s)           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded. However, there are situations in some units where part marks would be appropriate, particularly when similar techniques are involved. Your Principal Examiner will alert you to these and details will be provided on the mark scheme.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

### **MD01**

| MIDUI |  | 1     |       | T  |
|-------|--|-------|-------|--|
| Q     | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments   |
| 1(a)  | B C D D D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S  | M1    | 2     | Bipartite graph, 2 sets of (some) vertices, labelled, 6+ edges.  All correct |
| (b)   | 3 letters matched to 2 numbers impossible or 2 letters matched to 3 numbers impossible | E1    |       | OE; PI by subsequent E1  |
|       | A, D, E matched to 1, 5 impossible or B, C matched to 2, 3, 4 impossible               | E1    | 2     | OE   |
|       | Total  |       | 4     |  |

| O CONT  |            |               | Sol | lution |               | Marks    | Total | Comments  |
|---------|------------|---------------|-----|--------|---------------|----------|-------|---|
| 2(a)(i) | (6         | 2             | 3   | 5      | 4)            | 11141110 | 1000  | Comments  |
| =(#)(=) | 2          | 3             | 5   | 4      | 6             | M1       |       | Bubble, condone 1 slip but must have 6 at end of first pass |
|         |            |               |     |        |               | A1       |       | 1st pass correct  |
|         | 2 2        | 3             | 4   | 5      | 6             |          |       |   |
|         | 2          | 3             | 4   | 5      | 6             | A1       | 3     | All correct, these 3 lines only                             |
|         | Or re      | verse:        |     |        |               |          |       |   |
|         | (6         | 2             | 3   | 5      | 4)            |          |       |   |
|         | 2          | 6             | 3   | 4      | 5             | M1       |       | Bubble, condone 1 slip but must have 2 at start of 1st pass |
|         |            |               |     |        |               | A1       |       | 1st pass correct  |
|         | 2          | 3             | 6   | 4      | 5             |          |       |   |
|         | 2          | 3<br>3<br>3   | 4   | 6      | 5             |          |       |   |
|         | 2          | 3             | 4   | 5      | 6             | A1       |       | All correct these 4 lines only                              |
|         |            |               |     |        |               |          |       | NOTE  |
|         |            |               |     |        |               |          |       | (6 2 3 5 4)   |
|         |            |               |     |        |               |          |       | 2     3     5     4     6       2     3     5     4     6   |
|         |            |               |     |        |               |          |       |   |
|         |            |               |     |        |               |          |       | 2 3 5 4 6   |
|         |            |               |     |        |               |          |       | 2 3 4 5 6   |
| (40)    |            |               |     |        |               |          | _     | scores M0   |
| (ii)    | 4          |               |     |        |               | B1       | 1     |   |
| (b)(i)  | ( <u>6</u> | <u>2</u><br>6 | 3   | 5      | 4)            |          |       |   |
|         | 2          | 6             | 3   | 5      | 4             | M1       |       | Shuttle – swap 2 and 6 only on 1st pass                     |
|         | 2          | 3             | 6   | 5      | 4             | A1       |       | 2nd pass  |
|         | 2          | 3             | 5   | 6      | <u>4</u><br>6 | A1       |       | 3rd pass  |
|         | 2          | 3             | 4   | 5      | 6             | A1       | 4     | All correct   |
| (ii)    | 1          |               |     |        |               | B1       | 1     |   |
| , ,     |            |               |     |        | Total         |          | 9     |   |

| Q Q  | Solution  | Marks          | Total   | Comments  |
|------|---|----------------|---------|---|
| 3(a) | HI 6 8 IJ 9   | M1             |         | Kruskal's, 6 + edges stated, not just lengths, (no cycles) must be in ascending order (condone 1 slip only) |
|      | IG   11<br>AB   12                                    | B1             |         | 9 edges   |
|      | CG   14<br>BF   16                                    | A1             |         | IJ 3rd  |
|      | $ \begin{array}{ccc} BE & 17 \\ FI & 19 \end{array} $ | A1             |         | AB 5th  |
|      | , ,   | A1             |         | BF 7th  |
|      |   | A1             | 6       | All correct   |
| (b)  | 112   | B1             | 1       |   |
| (c)  |   | M1<br>A1<br>A1 | 3       | tree 7+ edges 9 edges All correct, including labelling  |
| (d)  | CG Total  | B1             | 1<br>11 |   |

| MD01 (cont            | Solution   | Marks                                   | Total   | Comments   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>4</b> (a)          | $\frac{B}{\P}$ [49]                                    |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | I                                       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | 12                                      |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | A 58 47 13   | D                                       | 37      | ii.  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |   |         | 50 48  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 19   | 6                                       |         | 19   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 7  | 10                                      |         | /10  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 46 F 20  | F                                       | /       | 20   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 46 E 20  | <b>X</b>                                |         | 20 G 49 39   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 20 11  | 333                                     | 2       | 13 /20   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | H  | 22                                      |         | 1200   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 2t 20 9  |   | 8       | 1/20 /40   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 15 5   |   | 6       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | <i>J</i>   | 12<br>12                                |         | $L_{9}$  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | 12                                      | /       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 6  | \ | /9      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |   |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | M                                       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | M1<br>A1                                |         | SCA, cancelling at 2+ vertices   |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | m1                                      |         | Correct values at <i>K</i> , condone no box at 11 3 values at <i>F</i> |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | m1<br>m1                                |         | 2 values at E or G<br>2 values at A or C                               |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  | A1                                      |         | All correct including final values at vertices boxed                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>a</b> > <b>a</b> > |  | B1                                      | 7       | 49 at <i>B</i>   |  |  |  |  |
| (b)(i)                | Odd vertices $A, B, C, M$                              | E1                                      |         | PI, CAO  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | AB + CM = 25 + 48  or  73<br>AC + BM = 24 + 49  or  73 | M1                                      |         | 3 correct sets of lettered pairs of candidate's vertices               |  |  |  |  |
|                       | AM + BC = 47 + 23  or  70                              | A2,1                                    |         | 3 correct, 2 correct   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Min = 384 + 70   | A1F                                     | _       | PI, 384 plus their shortest  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | = 454  | B1                                      | 6       | SC   |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |   |         | 454 with no working, or 454 with route 2/6                             |  |  |  |  |
| (22)                  | 4  | D 1                                     | 1       | Route without 454 0/6  |  |  |  |  |
| (ii)                  | 4 Total  | B1                                      | 1<br>14 |  |  |  |  |  |

| MIDUI (cont |  | T     |       |   |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|---|
| Q           | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments                                    |
| 5(a)        | S $T$ $R$ $I$ $N$ $G$ $S$                                  | M1    |       | Tour starting from any vertex               |
|             | 64 70 82 80 82 72  | m1    |       | Visits all other vertices only once         |
|             |  | A1    |       | Correct order                               |
|             | = 450  | B1    | 4     |   |
|             |  |       |       | Note: If solution on a matrix then order of |
|             |  |       |       | selection of vertices must be clearly       |
|             |  |       |       | shown                                       |
| (b)         | $\left \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | B1F   | 1     | Must have seered M2 in part (a)             |
| (b)         | Or reverse   | ріг   | 1     | Must have scored M2 in part (a)             |
|             | Of feverse   |       |       |   |
| (c)         | Delete S   | M1    |       | Clear method: spanning tree (edges or       |
| (c)         |  | 1,11  |       | diagram, not just numbers) with one         |
|             |  |       |       | vertex deleted AND adding 2 edges from      |
|             |  |       |       | deleted vertex (condone double shortest     |
|             |  |       |       | edge from deleted vertex)                   |
|             | $G^{\bullet}$  |       |       |   |
|             | <i>آ</i> و   |       |       |   |
|             | 76 73  |       |       |   |
|             |  | B1    |       | Spanning tree with 4 edges (may include     |
|             | 74 • N   |       |       | <i>S</i> )                                  |
|             | T  |       |       | G 1500                                      |
|             | 70   | A1    |       | Correct MST                                 |
|             | R  |       |       |   |
|             |  |       |       |   |
|             |  |       |       |   |
|             | +  |       |       |   |
|             | T  |       |       |   |
|             | •  |       |       |   |
|             |  | A1F   |       | 2 shortest from candidate's deleted vertex  |
|             | 64 /68   | АІГ   |       | (not shortest edge doubled)                 |
|             |  |       |       | (not shortest eage doddied)                 |
|             |  |       |       |   |
|             | Š  |       |       |   |
|             |  |       |       |   |
|             | = 425  | A1    | 5     | SC 425 without earning first M1: 2/5        |
|             | Total  |       | 10    |   |

| Q       Solution       Marks       Total       Comments         6(a) $x \ge 190, y \ge 50, z \ge 50$ oe $x + y + z \ge 300$ oe $5x + y + z \ge 1000$ oe $5x + y + z \ge 1000$ oe $5x + 4y + 4z \le 2000$ or $5x + 4y + 4z \le 2000$ or $2x \ge 3y + 3z$ Strict inequalities: penalise first two instances only         (b)(i) $y = z$ $x \ge 190, y \ge 50$ $x + 2y \ge 300$ oe $x \ge 6y$ $y \le 1/2 = 3x$ oe Al 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (ii) $y = z$ $y \ge 300$ oe Al 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (iii) $y = z$ $y \ge 300$ oe Al 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (iv) $y \le 1/2 = 3x$ oe Al 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (iii) $y = z$ $y \ge 300$ oe Al 3 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (iv) $y \le 1/2 = 3x$ $y \ge 30$ oe Al 3 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (iv) $y \le 1/2 = 3x$ $y \ge 30$ of a AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (iv) $y \le 1/2 = 3x$ $y \ge 30$ of a AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')         (iv) $y \ge 1/2 = 3x$  | MD01 (cont) |   |         |      |       |   |
|--|-------------|---|---------|------|-------|---|
| $x+y+z\geq 300 \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{B1} \\ 2.5x+2y+2z\leq 1000 \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{B1} \\ (5x+4y+4z\leq 2000) \qquad x\geq \frac{60}{100}(x+y+z) \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{B1} \\ (2x\geq 3y+3z) \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{B1} \qquad 4 \qquad \text{Strict inequalities: penalise first two} \\ x+y+z\geq 300 \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{M1} \qquad x+y+z\geq 300 \text{ or } 5x+4y+4y\leq 2000 \\ x+2y\geq 300 \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{M1} \qquad x+y+z\geq 300 \text{ or } 5x+4y+4y\leq 2000 \\ 2x\geq 6y \qquad y\leq \frac{1}{3}x \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{A1} \qquad 2 \qquad \text{AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')} \\ \text{(ii)} \qquad   |             |   |         |      | Total | Comments                                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 6(a)        | $x \ge 190, y \ge 50, z \ge 50$                 | oe      | B1 ) |       |   |
| (b)(i) $x \ge \frac{60}{100}(x+y+z)$ oc $(2x \ge 3y+3z)$ (b)(i) $y = z$ $x \ge 190$ , $y \ge 50$ $x + 2y \ge 300$ oe M1 $x + y + y \ge 300$ or $5x + 4y + 4y \le 2000$ or $2x \ge 3y + 3y$ ie at least one clear line of working showing substitution of $y = z$ $(y \le \frac{1}{3}x)$ oe A1 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')  (ii) $x = \frac{y}{300}$ $x = \frac{y}{300}$ $x = \frac{y}{300}$ $x = \frac{1}{3}x$ $x = \frac{y}{300}$ $x = \frac{1}{3}x$ $x = \frac{y}{300}$ $x = \frac{1}{3}x$ $x = \frac{1}{$   |             | $x + y + z \ge 300$                             | oe      | B1   |       |   |
| (b)(i) $x \ge \frac{60}{100}(x+y+z)$ oe BI 4  (b)(i) $y = z$ $x \ge 190, y \ge 50$ $x + 2y \ge 300$ oe MI $x + y + y \ge 300$ or $5x + 4y + 4y \le 2000$ or $2x \ge 3y + 3y$ is at least one clear line of working showing substitution of $y = z$ AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')  (ii) $y = \frac{1}{3}x$ oc AI 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')  For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{3}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ Horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ Through (0.150) and (300.0) through (0.250) and (400.0) $y = mx$ through (0.250) and (400.0) $y = mx$ through (0.250) and (400.0) $y = mx$ through (0.0) through (300.100) Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             | $2.5x + 2y + 2z \le 1000$                       | oe      | B1 \ |       | Strict inequalities: penalise first two |
| (b)(i) $y = z$ $x \ge 190, y \ge 50$ $x + 2y \ge 300 \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{M1}$ $5x + 8y \le 2000$ $2x \ge 6y$ $y \le \frac{1}{3}x$ $y = \frac{1}{3}x$ $x =$ |             | ,   |         |      |       | instances only                          |
| (b)(i) $y=z$ $x \ge 190, y \ge 50$ $x+2y \ge 300$ oe $x+2y \ge 300$ or $2x \ge 6y$ $y=\frac{1}{3}x$ oe AI  2  AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')  (ii)  B1  B1  B1  B1  B1  B1  B1  B1  B1  B  |             | $x \ge \frac{60}{100} \left( x + y + z \right)$ | oe      | B1 ) | 4     |   |
| $x \ge 190, \ y \ge 50$ $x + 2y \ge 300 \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{M1}$ $5x + 8y \le 2000$ $2x \ge 6y$ $\left(y \le \frac{1}{3}x\right) \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{A1} \qquad 2 \qquad \text{AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')}$ $\begin{vmatrix} & & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & $   |             | $(2x \ge 3y + 3z)$                              |         |      |       |   |
| $x + 2y \ge 300 \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{M1} \qquad \begin{array}{c} x + y + y \ge 300 \text{ or } 5x + 4y + 4y \le 2000 \\ 5x + 8y \le 2000 \\ 2x \ge 6y \\ \left(y \le \frac{1}{3}x\right) \qquad \text{oe} \qquad \text{A1} \qquad 2 \qquad \text{AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')} \\ \\ \text{(ii)} \qquad \begin{array}{c} y \\ 300 \\ 250 \\ 200 \\ 250 \\ 300 \\ 350 \\ 400 \\ 450 \\ x \\ 81 \\ 100 \\ $  | (b)(i)      | =   |         |      |       |   |
| $5x + 8y \le 2000$ $2x \ge 6y$ $\left(y \le \frac{1}{3}x\right)$ oe A1 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and') $50$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $150$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$   |             | $x \ge 190, \ y \ge 50$                         |         |      |       |   |
| showing substitution of $y=z$ showing substitution of $y=z$ showing substitution of $y=z$ showing substitution of $y=z$ and $y=z$ showing substitution of  |             | $x + 2y \ge 300$                                | oe      | M1   |       |   |
| (ii) $ \begin{cases} 2x \ge 6y \\ y \le \frac{1}{3}x \end{cases} $ oe A1 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and') $ \begin{cases} 2x \ge 6y \\ y \le \frac{1}{3}x \end{cases} $ oe A1 2 AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and') $ \begin{cases} 300 \\ 250 \\ 200 \\ 200 \end{cases} $ Fr. $ \begin{cases} 300 \\ 250 \\ 200 \end{cases} $ For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ through (0,150) and (300,0) through (0,250) and (400,0) $y = mx$ through (0,250) and (400,0) $y = mx$ through (0,250) and (400,0) Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading) $ \begin{cases} 3x \le 6y \\ y \le \frac{1}{3}x \end{cases} $  |             | $5x + 8y \le 2000$                              |         |      |       |   |
| (ii)   |             | $2x \ge 6y$                                     |         |      |       | snowing substitution of $y = z$         |
| B1   |             | $\left(y \le \frac{1}{3}x\right)$               | oe      | A1   | 2     | AG All correct (3 'or' become 'and')    |
| B1   | (ii)        | <i>y</i> <b>♦</b>                               |         |      |       |   |
| B1 B   | (11)        | 300   |         |      |       |   |
| B1 B   |             |   |         |      |       |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ throu   |             | 250   |         |      |       |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ throu   |             |   |         |      |       |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ throu   |             | 200   |         |      |       |   |
| B1 B   |             |   |         |      |       |   |
| B1 B   |             | 150   |         |      |       |   |
| From all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ through $(300,100)$ Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             | 130   |         |      |       |   |
| From all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ through $(300,100)$ Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             |   |         |      |       |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ through $(0,0)$ through $(300,100)$ Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             | 100   |         |      |       |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ through $(0,0)$ Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)  |             | OL  |         |      | FR    |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ A1 through $(300,100)$ Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             | 50  |         |      |       |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ A1 through $(300,100)$ Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             |   |         |      |       |   |
| For all lines must be correct to $\frac{1}{2}$ square horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ A1 through $(300,100)$ Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             | 0 50  | 100 150 | 200  | 250   | 300 350 400 450 x                       |
| horizontal or vertical $x = 190, y = 50$ B1 through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ B1 through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ M1 $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ A1 through $(300,100)$ B1 Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)  |             |   |         |      |       |   |
| B1 $x = 190, y = 50$ B1       through $(0,150)$ and $(300,0)$ B1       through $(0,250)$ and $(400,0)$ M1 $y = mx$ through $(0,0)$ A1       through $(300,100)$ B1       Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)  |             |   |         |      |       | 2                                       |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |             |   |         | B1   |       |   |
| $\begin{array}{ccc} B1 & \text{through } (0,250) \text{ and } (400,0) \\ M1 & y = mx \text{ through } (0,0) \\ A1 & \text{through } (300,100) \\ B1 & \text{Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)} \end{array}$   |             |   |         |      |       | ·                                       |
| A1 through (300,100) B1 Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)   |             |   |         | B1   |       | through (0,250) and (400,0)             |
| B1 Region must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone lack of shading)  |             |   |         |      |       | -                                       |
| labelled region (condone lack of shading)  |             |   |         |      |       |   |
|  |             |   |         | BI   |       |   |
|  |             |   |         | B1   | 7     |   |

| Q          | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments   |
|------------|--|-------|-------|--|
| 6 (b)(iii) | $P = \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{4}y + \frac{1}{4}z \text{ or } \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}y$ | M1    |       | PI   |
|            | Max at (320,50)  | B1    |       |  |
|            | Profit $(160 + 25) = £185$   | A1    |       | Note: (with no working) £185 3/4   |
|            | Buys 320 slow, 50 medium, 50 fast  | B1    | 4     | 320 slow, 50 medium, 50 fast 2/4<br>320 slow, 50 medium, 50 fast and £185<br>4/4 |
|            | Total  |       | 17    |  |

| Q | •                |               | Solu           | tion               |         | Marks | Total | Comments                                     |
|---|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| 7 |                  |               |                |                    |         |       |       |  |
|   | $\boldsymbol{A}$ | В             | C              | D                  | E       |       |       |  |
|   | (1               | 4             | 0              | 4                  | 0)      |       |       | 8  |
|   | 3                | <b>-4</b>     | $-\frac{4}{3}$ | $\frac{8}{3}$      | 0.22404 | M1    |       | 1st pass to candidate's $\frac{8}{3}$        |
|   | 3                | <del>-4</del> |                | 3                  | 444     | A1    |       | 1st pass all correct to $E = 0.22$           |
|   |                  |               | (awrt          | (awrt              | (awrt   | Ai    |       | 1st pass an correct to $L = 0.22$            |
|   |                  |               | -1.33)         | 2.67)              | 0.22)   | 3.61  |       | 21   |
|   |                  |               | A              | 52                 | 0.10671 | M1    |       | 2nd pass to candidate's $\frac{52}{15}$      |
|   | 5                | 4             | $\frac{4}{5}$  | $\frac{52}{15}$    | 111     | A1    |       | 2nd pass correct to $E = 0.11$               |
|   |                  |               | 3              | (awrt              | (awrt   |       |       | •  |
|   |                  |               |                | 3.5)               | 0.11)   |       |       | 304  |
|   |                  |               |                |                    |         | M1    |       | 3rd pass to candidate's $\frac{304}{105}$    |
|   | 7                | _4            | _4             | $\frac{304}{105}$  | 0.0599  |       |       | 105  |
|   | '                | -4            | 7              | 105                | 0.0399  |       |       |  |
|   |                  |               | (awrt          | (awrt              | (awrt   |       |       |  |
|   |                  |               | -0.571)        | 2.9)               | 0.06)   |       |       |  |
|   |                  |               | 4              | 1052               |         |       |       |  |
|   | 9                | 4             | $\frac{4}{9}$  | $\frac{1052}{315}$ | 0.03987 |       |       |  |
|   |                  |               | (awrt          | (awrt              | (awrt   | A 1   |       | All correct and no extra line                |
|   |                  |               | 0.444)         | 3.34)              | 0.04)   | A1    | 6     |  |
|   |                  |               |                |                    |         |       |       | Final answer $\frac{1052}{315}$ or awrt 3.34 |
|   | π is a           | pproxi        | imately 3.     | 34                 |         |       |       | 315  |
|   |                  |               |                |                    | Total   |       | 6     |  |

| MIDUI (cont  |  |       |       | T ~   |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|---|
| Q            | Solution                                 | Marks | Total | Comments  |
| <b>8</b> (a) | Max 5                                    | B1    |       |   |
|              | Min 1                                    | B1    | 2     | Do not allow 1° or 5°                               |
|              |  |       |       |   |
| <b>(b)</b>   | $4x-12 \ge 1 \text{ (or } >0)$           |       |       |   |
|              |  |       |       |   |
|              | $\left(x \ge \frac{13}{4}\right)$        |       |       |   |
|              | $\begin{pmatrix} 4 \end{pmatrix}$        |       |       |   |
|              | Or                                       |       |       |   |
|              | $4x - 12 \le 5 \text{ (or } < 6)$        |       |       |   |
|              |  | M1    |       | Any one of these inequalities                       |
|              | $\left(x \leq \frac{17}{4}\right)$       | 1111  |       | They one of these mequalities                       |
|              |  |       |       |   |
|              | Or                                       |       |       | OR  |
|              | $2x - 4 \le 5 \text{ (or } < 6)$         |       |       | Exhaustive check of all values from 1 to 5          |
|              |  |       |       | inclusive, condone one omission.                    |
|              | 9  |       |       |   |
|              | $x \leq \frac{9}{2}$                     |       |       |   |
|              | 2 J                                      |       |       |   |
|              | x = 4                                    | A1    | 2     | First inequality and one of the other two,          |
|              | $\lambda = 4$                            | AI    | 2     |   |
|              |  |       |       | or completely correct exhaustive check, and $x = 4$ |
|              |  |       |       | and $x = 4$   |
|              |  |       |       |   |
|              | Alternative solution                     |       |       |   |
|              | Sum of degrees = $11x - 24$ must be even |       |       |   |
|              | $\Rightarrow x$ is even                  |       |       |   |
|              | $x-2>0 \Rightarrow x>2$                  | M1    |       |   |
|              | $x \le 5$                                |       |       |   |
|              | Hence $x = 4$                            | A1    |       |   |
|              |  |       |       |   |
|              | Total                                    |       | 4     |   |
|              | TOTAL                                    |       | 75    |   |
|              | 101.12                                   |       |       |   |



General Certificate of Education (A-level) January 2011

**Mathematics** 

**MD01** 

(Specification 6360)

**Decision 1** 

Mark Scheme

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all examiners participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from: aga.org.uk

Copyright © 2011 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### Copyright

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334).

Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX.

### **Key to mark scheme abbreviations**

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| E           | mark is for explanation  |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result                      |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only  |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within  |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       |
| –x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                                      |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                                     |
| c           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)  |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

## **MD01**

| MD01        |  |          |       |  |
|-------------|--|----------|-------|--|
| Q           | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
| <b>1(a)</b> |  |          |       |  |
|             | 1     2     3     4     5     6       A     0     0     0     1     1     0        | M1       |       | $(6\times6)$ matrix labelled with                      |
|             |  |          |       | , ,  |
|             | $B \mid 0  0  1  0  1  1$  |          |       | some $\sqrt{s}$ or $\times$ 's or 0's or 1's or $-$ 's |
|             | $C \mid 0 \mid 0 \mid 0 \mid 1 \mid 0 \mid 0$                                      |          |       |  |
|             | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                              |          |       |  |
|             | $\begin{bmatrix} E & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ | A 1      | 2     |  |
|             | $F \mid 1  0  1  0  1  0$  | A1       | 2     | CAO  |
| (b)         | 4 4 5)   |          |       |  |
| (b)         | A-4+E  | M1       |       | 1 correct  |
|             | A-5+B  | IVI 1    |       | 1 correct  |
|             | C-4+E  |          |       |  |
|             | 6-D+2  | M1       |       | 1 correct, from a different start point                |
|             |  | 1411     |       | 1 correct, from a different start point                |
|             | 6-B+5  |          |       |  |
|             | 1-F+3  |          |       |  |
|             |  |          |       |  |
|             | A-5+B-3+F-1  | A 1      |       |  |
|             | A-5+B-3+F-1<br>C-4+E-2+D-6   | A1<br>A1 |       | Either order   |
|             | or   | Aı       |       |  |
|             | first  |          |       |  |
|             | A-4+E-2+D-6  | (4.1)    |       |  |
|             |  | (A1)     |       |  |
|             | then   |          |       | Must be in this order                                  |
|             | C-4+A-5+B-3+F-1  | (A1)     |       |  |
|             | or   |          |       |  |
|             | first  |          |       |  |
|             | A-5+B-6  | (A1)     |       |  |
|             | then   | (/       |       | Must be in this order                                  |
|             | C-4+E-2+D-6+B-3+F-1  | (4.1)    |       | What of in this order                                  |
|             | C - + + E - 2 + D - 0 + D - 3 + F - 1  | (A1)     |       |  |
|             | M . 1 . 45 . D2 . C4 . D.C . E2 . E1   | D.1      | _     | M 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11               |
|             | Match A5, B3, C4, D6, E2, F1   | B1       | 5     | Must be stated (not solely on diagram)                 |
|             | Total  |          | 7     |  |

| MD01 (cont | Solution                                   | Marks | Total | Comments   |
|------------|--|-------|-------|--|
| 2(a)       | 7  | B1    | Total | A correct pivot (7 or 22)  |
| 2(a)       | 22   | B1    | 2     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> correct pivot and no others                                |
| <b>4</b>   |  |       |       |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | 1st 7                                      | B1    |       |  |
|            |  | B1    |       | Condona 7 5 3 or 7 + 5 + 3 (-15)   |
|            | 2nd 5<br>3rd 3                             | B1    | 3     | Condone 7, 5, 3 or $7 + 5 + 3$ (= 15) unlabelled but must be in this order |
|            | 310   3                                    | ы     | 3     | diffabelled but flust be in this order                                     |
| (c)        | No – 16, 19 haven't been compared (OE)     | E1    | 1     | BOTH "No" (or equiv) AND "16, 19"  |
|            |  |       |       | (only) mentioned or highlighted in script                                  |
|            | Total                                      |       | 6     |  |
| 3(a)(i)    | EB (5)                                     | M1    |       | Prim's, MST, 6+ edges (no cycles), edges                                   |
|            | $\mid_{EH}\mid_{7}\mid$                    |       |       | not lengths or vertices, with first 2 edges                                |
|            |  |       |       | correct  |
|            | $AB \mid 8$                                |       |       |  |
|            | HI   | B1    |       | 8 edges  |
|            | $AD \mid 10 \mid$                          | A 1   |       | AD 2.1   |
|            | $\mid DG \mid 4 \mid$                      | A1    |       | AB 3rd   |
|            | $\mid EF \mid 12 \mid$                     | A1    | 4     | All correct  |
|            |  | 111   |       |  |
|            | FC  (6)                                    |       |       |  |
| (ii)       | 61   | B1    | 1     |  |
| (11)       |  | D1    | -     |  |
| (iii)      | 1 1  |       |       |  |
|            |  |       |       |  |
|            | D E  | M1    |       | 6+ edges, connected, no cycles   |
|            |  |       |       |  |
|            |  | A1    | 2     | Correct, including labelling   |
|            | b # 3                                      | Ai    | 2     | Correct, including labelling   |
|            |  |       |       |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | Delete BA, BE and reconnect with 1 edge    | M1    |       | PI from their diagram in (iii)   |
|            | or   |       |       |  |
|            | a spanning tree with 7 edges not including |       |       |  |
|            | B (either as a list or diagram)            |       |       |  |
|            | (61 - 13 + 11) = 59                        | A1    | 2     | Note: 59 scores 2/2  |
|            | (01 - 13 + 11) - 39 <b>Total</b>           | AI    | 9     | 11000. 37 300103 2/2   |
|            | 10tai                                      |       | 7     |  |

| 1 (cont)   |   |       |       |   |  |  |
|------------|---|-------|-------|---|--|--|
| Q          | Solution  | Marks | Total | Comments  |  |  |
| 4(a)(i)    | B 9 3 G 12  |       |       |   |  |  |
|            | 2.5   | M1    |       | (2 values at $E$ or $F$ )   |  |  |
|            | 45  | A1    |       | Correct values at E and F   |  |  |
|            | A 7.5 C 6 H 6 J   | m1    |       | 2 values at I   |  |  |
|            | 0 \   | m1    |       | 3 values at $J$   |  |  |
|            | 10.5  | B1    |       | 18 at <i>J</i>  |  |  |
|            | 1.5   | A1    | 6     | All correct, condone 0 missing at A,  |  |  |
|            | 7.5 7.8   |       |       | with rejected values crossed and final values boxed and no extra values at oth vertices |  |  |
| (ii)       | ADFIJ   | B1    | 1     | or reverse  |  |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | 7.5 + x < 12 OF   | M1    |       | Either correct  |  |  |
|            | $16.5 + x \geqslant 18$ OF  |       |       | condone $7 \cdot 5 + x \le 12$ or $16 \cdot 5 + x > 1$                                  |  |  |
|            |   | A1    |       | Both correct  |  |  |
|            | $1.5 \leqslant x < 4.5$   | A1    | 3     | $1.5 \leqslant x < 4.5$ seen (with or without   |  |  |
|            |   | 711   | 3     | working) scores 3/3   |  |  |
|            |   |       |       | Condone $1.5 \leqslant x$ and $x < 4.5$ or exact  |  |  |
|            |   |       |       | equiv in words but must see "and"   |  |  |
|            |   |       |       | $1.5 < x \text{ or } 1.5 \leqslant x \text{ or } x < 4.5 \text{ or } x \leqslant$       |  |  |
|            |   |       |       | with no working M1A0  |  |  |
|            | Tota  | al    | 10    |   |  |  |
| 5(a)       | A vertex / vertices of odd order ( <i>A</i> , <i>B</i> , <i>G</i> , <i>H</i> ) OE | E1    | 1     | Condone statement of non-Eulerian gra   |  |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | AB + GH = (180 + 165) = 345   | M1    |       | These 3 correct sets of pairs   |  |  |
|            | AG + BH = (90 + 210) = 300  |       |       | _   |  |  |
|            | AH + BG = (150 + 210) = 360   | A2,1  |       | 3 correct totals, 2 correct totals  |  |  |
|            | Dist 1215 + 300 PI  | M1    | _     | 1215 + their smallest   |  |  |
|            | = 1515  | A1    | 5     | CSO   |  |  |
| (c)(i)     | 3   | B1    | 1     |   |  |  |
|            |   |       |       |   |  |  |

B1

Total

(ii)

| MD01 | (cont) |
|------|--------|
|      | COMU   |

|         |             |       |          |       | T                               |
|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Q       | Solution    |       | Marks    | Total | Comments                        |
| 6(a)(i) | 10          |       | B1       | 1     |                                 |
|         |             |       | 7.1      | _     |                                 |
| (ii) 4  | 4           |       | B1       | 1     |                                 |
| (***)   | ~           |       | D1       | 1     |                                 |
| (iii)   | 5           |       | B1       | 1     |                                 |
| (b) e   | aσ          |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | eg          |       |          |       |                                 |
|         |             |       | M1       |       | Simple graph, 6 vertices        |
|         |             |       |          |       | See Pro See Pro, o versees      |
|         |             |       | A1       | 2     | Eulerian graph with 9 edges     |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | V           |       |          |       |                                 |
|         |             | Total |          | 5     |                                 |
| 7(a) 3  | 33          |       | B1       | 1     |                                 |
|         | DAEDCD      |       | N/I 1    |       | Tour that visits all vertices   |
| (b) I   | BAEDCB      |       | M1<br>A1 |       | Correct tour                    |
|         | = 41        |       | B1       | 3     | Correct tour                    |
|         | <b>– 41</b> |       | Di       | 3     |                                 |
| (c)     | A (3) B     |       |          |       | Spanning tree without C         |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | <b>X</b> 4) |       |          |       | (either drawn or edges listed)  |
|         | ((0)        |       | M1       |       | and                             |
|         | E D         |       |          |       | 2 different edges from <i>C</i> |
|         |             |       |          |       | (either drawn or edges listed)  |
|         | 1           |       |          |       |                                 |
|         |             |       | A1       |       | C AMOT                          |
|         |             |       | AI       |       | Correct MST                     |
|         | D           |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | (11)        |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | (5)         |       | A1       |       | Correct 2 edges from C          |
|         |             |       |          |       | Concer 2 eages from C           |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | Č           |       | _        |       |                                 |
|         | =           | = 33  | B1       | 4     |                                 |
|         | A           |       |          |       |                                 |
| (d)     |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | \ /         |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | E           |       | M1       |       | Correct network                 |
|         |             |       |          |       | Possibly earned in (c)          |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         |             |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | Č           |       |          |       |                                 |
|         | Optimal     | OE    | A1       | 2     |                                 |
|         |             | Total |          | 10    |                                 |

| Q          |                | Solution         |       | Marks | Total | Comments                                       |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 8(a)       |                |                  |       |       |       |  |
|            | X              | $\boldsymbol{A}$ | В     |       |       |  |
|            | 0              |                  |       |       |       | Condone omission of $X = 0$ , $A = 20$ , $B =$ |
|            |                | 20               | 8     |       |       |  |
|            |                | 10               |       |       |       |  |
|            |                |                  | 16    | M1    |       | SCA Trace as far as their '10' at A and        |
|            |                | 5                |       |       |       | their '16' at B, ignore values in X column     |
|            |                |                  | 32    | A1    |       | All correct up to and including 32 at B        |
|            | 32             |                  |       |       |       |  |
|            |                | 2                |       |       |       |  |
|            |                |                  | 64    | A1    |       | All correct up to and including 64 at B        |
|            |                | 1                |       |       |       |  |
|            |                |                  | 128   |       |       |  |
|            | 160            |                  |       | A1    | 4     | All correct and no further working             |
|            | ("160")        |                  |       |       |       |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | Multiplication |                  | OE    | B1    | 1     |  |
| (-)        | <b>.</b>       |                  |       |       |       |  |
| (c)        | Continuous loc | р                | OE    | E1    |       |  |
|            | as never reach | •                | OE    | E1    | 2     |  |
|            |                |                  | Total |       | 7     |  |

| MD01 (cont) |  |                  |            |  |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--|
| Q           | Solution   | Marks            | Total      | Comments   |
| 9(a)        | $6x + 9y + 9z \le 600$   | M1               |            | Any of the three inequalities correct              |
|             | 2 + 2 + 2 < 200  |                  |            | (un)simplified, condone strict inequalities        |
|             | $2x + 3y + 3z \le 200$   | A1               |            | CAO  |
|             | $9x + 6y + 9z \le 600$   |                  |            |  |
|             | $3x + 2y + 3z \le 200$ $3x + 2y + 3z \le 200$  | A 1              |            | CAO  |
|             | $3\lambda + 2y + 3\zeta \le 200$   | A1               |            | CAO  |
|             | $6x + 12y + 18z \ge 480$   |                  |            |  |
|             | $x + 2y + 3z \ge 80$   | A1               | 4          | CAO  |
|             | ,  |                  |            |  |
| (b)(i)      | (z=y)  |                  |            |  |
|             | $2x + 3y + 3y \le 200$ or $2x + 6y \le 200$  | M1               |            | Correctly substitute into <b>this</b> inequality - |
|             | . 2 . 4100   |                  |            | either simplified or unsimplified form             |
|             | $x + 3y \le 100 $ AG   |                  |            |  |
|             | $3x + 2y + 3z \le 200$   |                  |            | Correctly substitute into <b>this</b> inequality - |
|             | 3x + 2y + 32 \(\text{\tinz}\text{\tinx{\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\tint{\tinit}}}\\ \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\text{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tint{\text{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tint{\tex{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\text{\text{\tinit{\text{\tinit}\\ \tint{\text{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\tinit{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\tinit{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\tinit{\tinit{\tinit{\tinit{\text{\tinit{\tiin}\tinit{\tiit{\tinit{\tiit{\tinit{\tiin}\tiit{\tiin}\tiint{\tiin}\tinit{\tiin}\tiint{\tiit{\tiinit{\tiit{\tiit{\tiinit{\tiii}\tiit{\tiit{\tiit{\tiit{\tiit{\tiit{\tiiit{\tiitit{\tiii}\tiinit{\tiit{\tiii}\tiit{\tii |                  |            | either simplified or unsimplified form             |
|             | $(\Rightarrow) 3x + 5y \le 200$ AG   |                  |            | 1  |
|             |  |                  |            |  |
|             | $x + 2y + 3z \ge 80$   |                  |            | Correctly substitute into <b>this</b> inequality - |
|             |  |                  |            | either simplified or unsimplified form             |
|             | $(\Rightarrow) x + 5y \ge 80$ AG   | A1               | 2          | All correct – must link their original             |
|             | $(\rightarrow)$ $x + 3y = 00$  | 711              | 2          | inequality to the stated answers                   |
|             |  |                  |            |  |
| (ii)        | Each line must be straight to have the B ma  |                  |            |  |
|             | For all lines, must be correct to ½ square ho  | orizontal ai<br> | nd vertica | at the indicated vertices.                         |
|             | 50   | B1               |            | Line through (10, 30) and (40, 20)                 |
|             | 40   |                  |            |  |
|             |  | B1               |            | Line through (50, 10) and (0, 40)                  |
|             | 30-  | D1               |            | Line through (90, 0) and (0, 16)                   |
|             | 20 FR  | B1               |            | Line through (80, 0) and (0, 16)                   |
|             |  | B1               | 4          | FR, must have all lines correct                    |
|             | 10   |                  |            | and labelled region (condone no shading)           |
|             |  |                  |            |  |
|             | 0 20 40 60 80 100 120 x  |                  |            |  |
| (iii)       | Max x + 2y 	 PI  | M1               |            | If no statement (PI), then check OL on             |
|             | 14 ( 25 . 50) . 55   |                  | •          | diagram, which must be correct for M1              |
|             | Max (= 25 + 50) = 75   | A1               | 2          | Note: 75 with no working 2/2                       |
| (iv)        | 25 basic, 25 standard, 25 luxury   | B1F              | 1          | Condone "25 of each type" ONLY if                  |
| (-1)        | ,  |                  | -          | (b)(iii) fully correct                             |
|             |  |                  |            | Note $x = 25 = y = z$ B0                           |
|             | Total  |                  | 13         |  |
|             | TOTAL  |                  | 75         |  |



General Certificate of Education (A-level)
June 2011

**Mathematics** 

**MD01** 

(Specification 6360)

**Decision 1** 

# **Final**

Mark Scheme

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all examiners participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from: aga.org.uk

Copyright © 2011 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### Copyright

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334).

Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX.

#### Key to mark scheme abbreviations

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| Е           | mark is for explanation  |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result                      |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only  |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within  |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                                      |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                                     |
| c           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)  |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |
|             |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

# **MD01**

| MD01<br>Q | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments                                   |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|--|
| 1(a)      | A - 1  |          |       |  |
| 1(a)      |  |          |       |  |
|           | $B \longrightarrow 2$  |          |       |  |
|           |  |          |       |  |
|           | c  | M1       |       | Bipartite graph, 2 sets of 6 vertices      |
|           |  |          |       | with 10+ edges                             |
|           | $D \leftarrow 4$   | A1       | 2     | Correct including labelling                |
|           |  | Aı       | 2     | Correct including labelling                |
|           | $E \longrightarrow 5$  |          |       |  |
|           |  |          |       |  |
|           | F• 6   |          |       |  |
|           |  |          |       |  |
| (b)       | $\begin{bmatrix} E-5+D \end{bmatrix}$                                    |          |       |  |
|           | E-3+A  |          |       |  |
|           | F-5+D  | M1       |       | 1 correct                                  |
|           | F-5+E  |          |       |  |
|           | $\begin{vmatrix} 1-A+3 \end{vmatrix}$                                    | M1       |       | 1 correct, from a different starting point |
|           | $\begin{vmatrix} 1-B+2 \\ 6-B+1 \end{vmatrix}$                           | 1,11     |       | rome w directors summing point             |
|           | $\begin{bmatrix} 6-B+1 \\ 6-B+2 \end{bmatrix}$                           |          |       |  |
|           |  |          |       |  |
|           | $     \begin{bmatrix}     E-3+A-1 \\     F-5+D-2+B-6     \end{bmatrix} $ | A1<br>A1 |       | Either order                               |
|           |  |          |       | Must be listed, not simply shown on        |
|           | Match A1, B6, C4, D2, E3, F5   | B1       | 5     | diagram                                    |
|           |  |          |       |  |
|           | or<br>first  |          |       |  |
|           | E-5+D-2+B-1  | (A1)     |       |  |
|           | then   |          |       | Must be in this order                      |
|           | F-5+E-3+A-1+B-6  | (A1)     |       |  |
|           |  | ()       |       |  |
|           | or<br>first  |          |       |  |
|           | $\begin{array}{c} \text{HIST} \\ E - 5 + D - 2 + B - 6 \end{array}$      | (A1)     |       |  |
|           | then   |          |       | Must be in this order                      |
|           | F-5 + E-3 + A-1  | (A1)     |       | nado de in uno order                       |
|           | ,  | (A1)     |       |  |
|           | or   |          |       |  |
|           | first $F - 5 + D - 2 + B - 1$  | (A1)     |       |  |
|           | then $ F - 3 + D - 2 + B - 1 $   | (A1)     |       | Must be in this and an                     |
|           | E-3+A-1+B-6  |          |       | Must be in this order                      |
|           |  | (A1)     | 7     |  |
|           | Total  |          | 1     |  |

| MIDUI (COIIL   | ·)  |               |       |  |
|----------------|---|---------------|-------|--|
| Q              | Solution                                  | Marks         | Total | Comments   |
| 2(a)(i)        | <i>x</i> < 6                              | B1            | 1     | Condone $x \le 5$                                |
|                |   |               |       |  |
| (ii)           | x < 4                                     | B1            | 1     | $x \leq 3$                                       |
|                |   |               |       |  |
| (b)(i)         | x < 11                                    | B1            | 1     | $x \le 10$                                       |
|                | _   |               |       |  |
| (ii)           | x > 2                                     | B1            | 1     | $x \ge 3$ Condone $2 < x < 11$                   |
|                | 2   | 3.54          |       |  |
| (c)            | x = 3                                     | M1            | •     | Their max (b)(ii) $< x <$ their min (a)          |
|                |   | A1            | 2     | CSO  |
|                | Total                                     |               | 6     |  |
| 3(a)(i)        | AC  |               |       |  |
| <i>S(u)(1)</i> | CH  | M1            |       | Prim's, ST, 5+ edges (no cycles), edges          |
|                | FH  |               |       | not lengths or vertices, with first 4 edges      |
|                | CE  |               |       | correct  |
|                | CD (or $ED$ )                             |               |       |  |
|                | GH (GLZE)                                 | B1            |       | 7 edges  |
|                | DB  | A 1           |       | CD ( ED) 511                                     |
|                |   | A1            |       | CD (or ED) 5th                                   |
|                |   | A1            | 4     | All correct                                      |
|                |   | 711           | -     | 7 Hi correct                                     |
| (ii)           | $A \qquad C \qquad E$                     |               |       |  |
|                |   |               |       | CD, ED either of these lines                     |
|                | 100                                       |               |       |  |
|                |   | M1            |       | ST with 5+ edges, connected, no cycles           |
|                | $F \longleftarrow H$                      |               | _     |  |
|                |   | A1            | 2     | Correct, including labelling                     |
|                |   |               |       |  |
|                | 1961                                      |               |       |  |
|                | Ġ B                                       |               |       |  |
|                | 1 - 0 - 0 - 1 - 1 - 1                     |               |       |  |
| (iii)          | 75(p)                                     | B1            | 1     |  |
|                | **  |               |       |  |
| <b>(b)</b>     | Delete CH, HG, HF and add FA and one      | <b>N</b> // 1 |       | Deleting their edges connected to <i>H</i> , and |
|                | of GC, GA, GD, GF                         | M1            |       | adding edges to make a ST with 6 edges           |
|                | or  |               |       |  |
|                | a ST with 6 edges not including H (either |               |       |  |
|                | as a list or a diagram)                   |               |       |  |
|                |   |               |       |  |
|                | 70(p)                                     | A1            | 2     | Note: 70 scores 2/2                              |
|                | Total                                     |               | 9     |  |

| Q Q        | Solution  | Marks       | Total   | Comments   |
|------------|---|-------------|---------|--|
| 4(a)(i)    | 7 7 7 7 14 13 4 E 18 17  10 5 10 5  10 5 10 7  10 8 R 3 B 18 16 | M1 A1 m1 A1 |         | 2+ values at <i>S</i> or <i>R</i> or <i>T</i> Correct values at <i>S</i> 2 values at <i>E</i> and 2 values at <i>B</i> 3 values at <i>D</i> All correct, condone 0 missing at <i>A</i> , with rejected values crossed and final values boxed and no extra values at other vertices |
|            | 13  | B1          | 6       | 22 is final value at <i>D</i> (value on diagram overrides value in script)   |
| (ii)       | Route OFSTED  | B1          | 1       | Or reverse   |
| (b)(i)     | 16  | B1          | 1       |  |
| (ii)       | OFSRB   | B1          | 1       | Or reverse   |
|            | Total   |             | 9       |  |
| 5(a)       | $AC + FD \ (= 14 + 18) = 32$                                    | M1          |         | These 3 correct sets of pairs, letters not numbers   |
|            | $AF + CD \ (= 10 + 26) = 36$                                    | A2,1        |         | 3 correct totals, 2 correct totals   |
|            | AD + CF = 26 + 24 = 50  |             |         | Condone 26 + 24 not evaluated if statement of "too big" OE   |
|            | min = 150 + 32  | m1          |         | 150 + their smallest, PI   |
|            | = 182   | Alcso       | 5       |  |
| <b>(b)</b> | Repeat FD   | M1          |         | PI 182 – AC  |
|            | (=150+18)=168   | A1          | 2       | 168 unsupported scores 2/2   |
| (c)(i)     | Repeat AF   | M1          |         | PI   |
|            | (=150+10)=160   | A1          | 2       | 160 unsupported scores 2/2   |
| (ii)       | (Start/finish) C and D  Total                                   | B1          | 1<br>10 | Must have both and only these  |
|            | 1 Utai  | l           | 10      |  |

| Q    |                       |          | Solution  | 1          |        | Marks | Total | Comments   |                     |
|------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-------|--|---------------------|
| 6(a) | A                     | В        | C         | D          | E      |       |       |  |                     |
| 0(4) | 6                     |          |           |            |        |       |       |  |                     |
|      |                       | 7        | 300       |            |        |       |       |  |                     |
|      |                       |          |           | 6.5        | 25.375 |       |       |  |                     |
|      | 6.5                   |          |           | 6.75       |        |       |       |  |                     |
|      |                       | 6.75     |           | 6.75       | -7.547 | M1    |       | Trace as far as 2 values for <i>D</i> and <i>E</i> Condone omission of 6, 7, 300 |                     |
|      | 6.625                 | 6.625    |           |            | 6.625  | 9.22  | A1    |  | 6.5 at A, 6.75 at D |
|      |                       |          |           | 6.6875     | 0.92   | m1    |       | At least 4 values for D and E  |                     |
|      |                       |          |           |            |        | A1    | 4     | All correct including sight of 6, 7, 300, with AWRT correct to 3sf or better     |                     |
| (b)  | 1 <sup>st</sup> reaso | n: No ou | ıtput     |            |        | E1    |       | OE   |                     |
|      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> reaso | n: Need  | l to know | an inter   | val    | E2,1  | 3     | OE   |                     |
|      | within w              | hich the | cube roo  | ot lies at | the    |       |       | For E2, must be a general statement  |                     |
|      | outset                |          |           |            |        |       |       | For E1, a statement only referring to 6, 7 or 300                                |                     |
|      |                       |          |           |            | Total  |       | 7     |  |                     |

| O O    | Solution                  | Marks | Total | Comments  |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| 7(a)   | $x+5y \geqslant 25$ OE    | B1    |       | ISW   |
|        | $2x+15y \geqslant 60$ OE  | B1    |       | ISW   |
|        | $x + 25y \geqslant 40$ OE | B1    |       | ISW   |
|        | (C =) 2.5x + 15y          | B1    | 4     | ISW; condone $250x + 1500y$ , but not any other multiples                               |
| (b)(i) | y 4<br>5                  |       |       | Note: all points need to be correct to within half a square horizontally and vertically |
|        |                           | B1    |       | Line through (0, 5) and (25, 0)   |
|        | 3                         | B1    |       | Line through (0, 4) and (30, 0)   |
|        | FR                        | B1    |       | Line through (15, 1) and (30, 0.4)  |
|        |                           | B1    |       | FR, must have all lines correct and labelled region (condone no shading)                |
|        | 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 x      | M1    |       | Objective line drawn, gradient of $-\frac{1}{6}$ or $-6$                                |
|        |                           | A1    | 6     | Gradient = $-\frac{1}{6}$   |
| (ii)   | 15 DIY, 2 trade           | B1    | 1     |   |
| (iii)  | (Cost) £67.50             | B1    | 1     | Condone 6750p, £67.5  |
| , ,    | Total                     |       | 12    | •   |

| Q Q            | Solution  | Marks          | Total    | Comments  |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------|---|
| 8(a)(i)        | P U S R (= 40)  | E1             |          | 2 2 3 30  |
|                | Less than any other route   | E1             | 2        | Or any one of $PQR = 50$ , $PUQR = 45$ , $PUR = 44$ , $PUTSR = 54$ etc stated   |
| (ii)<br>(b)(i) | P         Q         R         S         T         U           P         -         25         40         24         26         14           Q         25         -         20         21         23         11           R         40         20         -         16         28         26           S         24         21         16         -         12         10           T         26         23         28         12         -         12           U         14         11         26         10         12         - | B1<br>B1<br>M1 | 2        | 6+ correct either above or below diagonal All correct  Tour visiting vertices once only (except   |
|                | = 119 (min)   | m1<br>A1<br>B1 | 4        | start/finish vertex) Visits all vertices Correct order  |
| (ii)           | $Q\ U\ S\ T\ U\ P\ U\ S\ R\ Q$  | M1<br>A1       | 2        | Any "expansion" of <i>TP</i> or <i>PR</i> from their (b)(i), PI   |
| (c)            | U $R$ $S$   | M1             |          | ST without $Q$ (either drawn (vertices labelled) or edges listed) and 2 different edges from $Q$ (either drawn (vertices labelled) or edges listed) |
|                | T   | A1             |          | either UT or TS in correct MST  |
|                | 1   | В1             |          | 4 edges in a labelled ST (must not include $Q$ )  |
|                | $R_{\bullet}$ $U$   | A1             |          | Correct 2 edges from Q  |
|                | Q   |                | _        |   |
|                | = 83  | B1             | 5        |   |
|                | Total TOTAL   |                | 15<br>75 |   |
|                | TOTAL   |                | 75       |   |



**General Certificate of Education (A-level) January 2012** 

**Mathematics** 

**MD01** 

(Specification 6360)

**Decision 1** 

# **Final**

Mark Scheme

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all examiners participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each examiner analyses a number of students' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from: aga.org.uk

Copyright © 2012 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### Copyright

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334).

Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX.

#### Key to mark scheme abbreviations

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| E           | mark is for explanation  |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result                      |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only  |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within  |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                                      |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                                     |
| c           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)  |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |

### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

# **MD01**

| Q    |                        |     |           | Solu   | ıtion  |         |       |            | Marks | Total | Comments   |
|------|------------------------|-----|-----------|--------|--------|---------|-------|------------|-------|-------|--|
| 1    | 37                     | 25  | 16        | 12     | 36     | 24      | 13    | 11         |       |       |  |
|      | _                      | ~   | ×         | •      | _      | ~       | ×     | •          |       |       |  |
|      | 36                     | 2.4 |           |        | 37     | 2.5     |       |            | 3.64  |       |  |
|      |                        | 24  | 13        |        |        | 25      | 16    |            | M1    |       | Using 4 sets of 2  |
|      |                        |     |           | 11     |        |         |       | 12         |       |       |  |
|      | 36                     | 24  | 13        | 11     | 37     | 25      | 16    | 12         | A1    |       | Must see this line                                       |
|      | _                      | ×   |           | ×      |        | ×       |       | ×          |       |       |  |
|      | 13                     | 11  | 16        | 12     | 36     | 24      | 37    | 25         | m1    |       | Using 2 sets of 4  |
|      | 13                     | 11  | 16        | 12     | 36     | 24      | 37    | 25         | A1    |       | Must see this line                                       |
|      | 11                     | 12  | 13        | 16     | 24     | 25      | 36    | 37         | A1    | 5     | All correct  |
|      |                        |     |           |        |        |         |       | Total      |       | 5     |  |
| 2(a) | DATE:                  |     |           |        |        |         |       | Total      | 3.61  |       | Di di 1.2 de 66 di                                       |
|      | 1                      |     | _         |        |        |         |       |            | M1    |       | Bipartite graph, 2 sets of 6 vertices, at least 10 edges |
|      | $B \leftarrow$         | 1   | 1         |        | $\geq$ | $\prec$ | _     | <b>→</b> 2 |       |       |  |
|      | -                      | 1   | X         |        |        |         | /     |            |       |       |  |
|      | c <                    | _   | //        | 1)     | /      |         |       | 3          |       |       |  |
|      |                        | 1   | $\approx$ |        | 1      |         |       |            | A1    | 2     | Correct, including labels                                |
|      | D  eq                  |     |           |        | 1      | 1       |       | • 4        |       |       |  |
|      |                        |     | \         | 1      | /      | 1       | 11    |            |       |       |  |
|      | <i>E</i> ←             | _   |           |        | 1      | 1       | 1     | 5          |       |       |  |
|      | 23                     |     |           |        | _      | _       | 7     |            |       |       |  |
|      | <i>F</i> •             |     |           |        |        |         |       | 6          |       |       |  |
| (b)  | <i>F</i><br>∴ <i>E</i> |     |           | vith 6 | (      |         |       |            | E1    |       |  |
|      | <i>E</i><br>∴ <i>B</i> |     |           |        |        |         |       |            | E1    |       |  |
|      | ∴ A &                  |     |           |        | 1      |         | 4 1.  |            | E1    | 3     | Include conclusion                                       |
|      | Impos<br>alloca        |     |           |        |        | canno   | ot be |            | L1    | ,     |  |
|      |                        |     |           |        |        |         |       |            |       |       | Or E1 3 must be with D (generous) E1 4 " " D (generous)  |
|      |                        |     |           |        |        |         |       |            |       |       | E1 Impossible as <i>D</i> cannot do both 3               |
|      |                        |     |           |        |        |         |       | Total      |       | 5     | and 4 (strict)   |

| MD01 (cont)<br>Q | Solution                                      | Marks      | Total | Comments   |
|------------------|---|------------|-------|--|
| 3(a)             | $ED = \begin{pmatrix} 6 \end{pmatrix}$        | M1         | Total | Kruskal, must have first 2 edges correct &                       |
| (u)              | $AC = \begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix}$   |            |       | no cycles  |
|                  | $AD = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 10 \end{bmatrix}$  |            |       | (edges <b>not</b> lengths must be seen)                          |
|                  | or  | A1         |       | AD or CD third edge  |
|                  | $DC = \begin{bmatrix} 10 \end{bmatrix}$       | 711        |       | 71D of CD third edge   |
|                  | $FG = \begin{bmatrix} 10 \\ 11 \end{bmatrix}$ |            |       |  |
|                  | $BE = \begin{bmatrix} 11 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix}$ | A1         |       | BE 5th edge  |
|                  | $CF = \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 16 \end{pmatrix}$ | B1         |       | 6 edges  |
|                  | $CF = \begin{pmatrix} 10 \end{pmatrix}$       | A1         | 5     | All correct  |
| <b>a</b> >       | (2)   | D1         | 4     |  |
| <b>(b)</b>       | 63  | B1         | 1     |  |
| (c)              | $B \leftarrow E$                              |            |       |  |
|                  |   | M1         |       | Spanning tree with 5+ edges                                      |
|                  | $A \leftarrow D$                              |            |       |  |
|                  |   | A1         |       | Correct including labelling                                      |
|                  | C F   |            |       |  |
|                  | A $D$ $G$                                     | A1         | 3     | Correct including labelling on a separate diagram                |
|                  | Total   |            | 9     |  |
| <b>4</b> (a)     | CE + KH = (35 + 24) = 59                      | M1         |       | These 2 correct sets of rains                                    |
|                  | CK + EH = (25 + 40) = 65                      | M1<br>A2,1 |       | These 3 correct sets of pairs 3 correct totals, 2 correct totals |
|                  | CH + EK = (25 + 30) = 55                      | , -        |       |  |
|                  | Total = $224 + 55$ PI by their '279'          | M1         |       | 224 + their smallest of three pair totals                        |
|                  | = 279   | A1         | 5     | CSO including totals seen  |
| (b)              | 3   | B1         | 1     |  |
|                  | Total   |            | 6     |  |

| Q      | Solution                                | Marks          | Total | Comments   |
|--------|---|----------------|-------|--|
| 5(a)   | 50 Solution 1                           |                |       | Each line must be straight to have the B mark available. For all lines, must be correct to ½ square horizontal and vertical at the indicated vertices. |
|        | 40                                      | B1<br>B1<br>B1 |       | y = 20<br>line through (4,40) and (16,10)<br>line through (0,25) and (10,15)   |
|        | 30<br>20 FR                             | M1             |       | any line through origin (or if extended, through the origin) with positive gradient (generous ± 1 square at the origin)                                |
|        | 10                                      | A1             |       | lines through (10,20) <b>and</b> (10,40) as well as origin (normal accuracy rules)   |
|        | 0 10 20 x                               | B1             | 6     | FR, all lines correct and region labelled (condone no shading, ignore 'poor' shading)  |
| (b)(i) | (Min at) $x = 5$ , $y = 20$             | B1             |       | Accept (5, 20)   |
|        | (Min at) $x = 5$ , $y = 20$<br>(P =) 45 | B1             |       |  |
| (ii)   | (Min at) $x = 10, y = 20$               | B1             |       | Accept (10, 20)  |
|        | (P = ) 10                               | B1             | 4     |  |
|        | Total                                   |                | 10    |  |

| Q    | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments  |
|------|--|-------|-------|---|
| 6(a) | 40   |       |       |   |
|      | 28 48 C <sub>48</sub> 47   | M1    |       | SCA, 2 values at C or D   |
|      | 9 10   | A1    |       | Correct values at D   |
|      | D 39 37  | m1    |       | 4 values at F   |
|      | 55 45  | m1    |       | 2 values at G or H  |
|      | 56   | m1    |       | 2 values at I   |
|      | 8  |       |       | Each m1 depends only on the M1  |
|      | 83 E<br>54<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | A1    |       | All correct, condone 0 missing at <i>A</i> , with rejected values crossed and final values boxed and no extra values at other vertices. |
|      | J 149 145  | B1    | 7     | 145 at <i>J</i>   |
| (b)  | Route: $A B E F G H I J$   | B1    | 1     | Or reverse  |
| (c)  | 'their 135' – ( $28 + GJ$ ) $GJ$ may be in terms of letters or numbers | M1    |       | or replace their $BG$ in terms of letters or<br>numbers eg $55 + 8 + 10 = 73$ ,<br>then 'their $73' - 10 =$                             |
|      |  |       |       | or $BG = AG - 10 - 28$<br>eg $BG$ = 'their 101' - 10 - 28   |
|      | = 63   | A1    |       | Note: 63 with no working seen scores 2/2  |
|      | Route: A B G H I J   | B1    | 3     | Or reverse  |
|      | Total  |       | 11    |   |

| Q      | Solution  | Marks                | Total   | Comments  |
|--------|---|----------------------|---------|---|
| 7(a)   | A B C D E F G A B 7 13 4 - 10 19 F G 10 19  | B1<br>B1             | 2       | 5 correct values in an E 'line' All correct   |
| (b)(i) | BADEFGCB<br>80  | M1<br>A1<br>A1<br>B1 | 4       | Tour visiting at least 6 vertices Visits all 7 vertices Correct order from <i>B</i>   |
| (ii)   | $BADEFG\underline{E}C\underline{A}B$  | M1<br>A1             | 2       | Expansion of GC or CB Both correct  |
| (iii)  | 76  | B1F                  | 1       | Minimum of 76 and their (b)(i)  |
| (c)(i) | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | M1                   |         | Use of matrix form, 4+ numbers circled and 4+ parallel 'lines' crossed out  C added 4th   |
|        | B     2     -     8     3     15     26       C     6     8     -     10     23     32       D     -     4     3     10     -     12     23       F     16     15     23     12     -     20       G     27     26     32     23     20 | B1<br>A1             |         | Any 5 values 'circled'  All correct values circled and lines crossed out, either as shown or as mirror image.  Order of vertices must be clearly shown.  Condone omission of line at <i>G</i> . |
| (ii)   | 43  43 + (4+7)  = 54  | B1<br>M1<br>A1       | 3       | For 43 seen, or for $2 + 6 + 3 + 12 + 20$<br>Their 43 + 2 different edges from E<br>SC 54 with no working 2/3   |
| (iii)  | 64  | B1                   | 1       |   |
| (d)    | $64_{1} \leq_{1} T \leq 76$ <b>Total</b>  | B1B1                 | 2<br>19 | Must be written in symbols  |

| Q      | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
|--------|--|----------|-------|--|
| 8(a)   | 2x+3>0   | M1       |       | Any of these seen  |
|        | $   \begin{vmatrix}     3x - 5 > 0 \\     x + 1 > 0 \\     4x - 13 > 0   \end{vmatrix} $ |          |       | Candidates may use ≥1 instead of >0  |
|        | $x > \frac{13}{4} \text{ or } \ge \frac{14}{4}$ (Integer) so $x \ge 4$                   | A1       | 2     | Must see both lines. Ignore further work on other inequalities. Accept 4.6 or 4.7 AWRT |
| (b)(i) | 2x+3 > 3x-5  | M1       |       | Any correct ISW, condone use of $\geq$   |
| (")()  | > x + 1  | A1       |       | 2nd correct ISW  |
|        | > 4x - 13  | A1       | 3     | All correct ISW  |
| (ii)   | 3x-5>x+1 $>4x-13$  | M1<br>A1 | 2     | Either correct ISW, condone use of ≥ Both correct ISW                                  |
| (iii)  | x+1 > 4x-13  | B1       | 1     | ISW  |
| (c)    | $\frac{13}{4} < x < \frac{14}{3}$  | M1       |       | Or $4 \le x < \frac{14}{3}$ , condone $3 < x < \frac{14}{3}$                           |
|        | <i>x</i> = 4   | A1       | 2     | (Ignore all other inequalities) Must have scored 9/9 earlier                           |
|        |  |          |       | SC $x < \frac{14}{3}$ : $x = 4 \cdot 1/2$  |
|        | Total  |          | 10    |  |
|        | TOTAL  |          | 75    |  |



**General Certificate of Education (A-level) June 2012** 

**Mathematics** 

**MD01** 

(Specification 6360)

**Decision 1** 

Mark Scheme

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all examiners participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each examiner analyses a number of students' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from: aga.org.uk

Copyright © 2012 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### Copyright

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334).

Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX.

#### Key to mark scheme abbreviations

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| Е           | mark is for explanation  |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result                      |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only  |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within  |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                                      |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                                     |
| c           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)  |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |
|             |  |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

Otherwise we require evidence of a correct method for any marks to be awarded.

| Q    |                   |   |                        | Soluti           | on               |             |                  | Marks      | Total | Comments   |
|------|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------|--|
| 1(a) | A<br>B<br>C       | 1<br>0<br>1<br>0                            | 2<br>0<br>0<br>0       | 3<br>1<br>0<br>1 | 4<br>0<br>1<br>0 | 5<br>0<br>0 | 6<br>0<br>0<br>1 | M1         |       | $6 \times 6$ matrix labelled with some 0, 1, $\checkmark$ , $\checkmark$ 's (at least 9 entries) |
|      | D<br>E<br>F       | 1<br>0<br>0                                 | 1<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>1<br>0      | 0<br>1<br>1 | 0<br>0<br>1      | A1         | 2     | All correct  |
| (b)  | A-3 or $2-L$      |   |                        |                  |                  |             |                  | M1         |       |  |
|      | or                |   |                        |                  |                  |             | +D-2<br>+3-A     | A1         |       |  |
|      | Matc              | h A3  | , <i>B</i> 1, <i>C</i> | C6, D2           | 2, <i>E</i> 4,   | F5          |                  | B1         | 3     |  |
|      |                   |   |                        |                  |                  |             | Total            |            | 5     |  |
| 2(a) | 1st<br>2nd<br>3rd | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ |                        |                  |                  |             |                  | B2 (B1)    | 2     | All correct 2 correct  |
| (b)  | 1st<br>2nd        | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$      |                        |                  |                  |             |                  | B2         | 2     | All correct  |
| (a)  | 3rd               | 0 J   | ohoo!r                 | 22 (or           | nd 26)           |             |                  | (B1)<br>E1 | 2     | 2 correct  No. (et leget) one more pass peeded etc.  |
| (c)  | 1NO, II           | ias to                                      | спеск                  | 23 (ar           | iu 20)           |             | Total            | EI         | 5     | No, (at least) one more pass needed etc  |

| Q          | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments  |
|------------|--|-------|-------|---|
| 3(a)(i)    | $ \begin{array}{c c} AD & 4 \\ AB & 6 \end{array} $                | M1    |       | Using Prims, first 3 edges correct,<br>6+ edges, no cycles, must have edges not                           |
|            | AC   16<br>DE   19<br>EG   10                                      | B1    |       | lengths<br>8 edges  |
|            | GI 12<br>IH 13   | A1    |       | GI 6 <sup>th</sup>  |
|            | <i>IF</i>  | A1    | 4     | All correct   |
| (ii)       | 97   | B1    | 1     |   |
| (iii)      | $\nearrow B$ $F$   | M1    |       | ST with 6+ edges  |
|            | $A \stackrel{D}{\longleftarrow} E \stackrel{G}{\longrightarrow} I$ | A1    | 2     | All correct including labels  |
|            | C $H$  |       |       |   |
| (b)(i)     | IF   | B1    | 1     |   |
| (ii)       | AC   | B1    | 1     |   |
|            | Total  |       | 9     |   |
| 4(a)(i)    | B 6 3433 G   | M1    |       | Dijkstra, $2+$ values at $C$ and $1$ value at $B$ and $D$   |
|            | 10 1817 16 24 29 44 43<br>0 10 9 8 39<br>C E F H                   | A1    |       | Sight of 10, 9, 8 (only) at <i>C</i>  |
|            |  | m1    |       | 3 values at E and 2 values at G or I  |
|            | $V_{\overline{7}}$ $D$ $36\overline{35}$ $I$                       | A1    |       | All correct, including crossing out, boxing (condone omission of 0 at <i>A</i> )                          |
|            |  | B1    | 5     | 39 at <i>J</i> (final value)  |
| (ii)       | Route A D C E F H I J  | B1    | 1     | or reverse  |
| <b>(b)</b> | (Time = 39  min)   |       |       |   |
|            | (Dist =) $\frac{their 39}{60} \times 90$ OE                        | M1    |       |   |
|            | = 58.5 km CAO  | A1    | 2     | Must see km, or 58500 m<br>SC 58.5 with no working scores M1A0,<br>but 58.5 km with no working scores 2/2 |
|            | Total  |       | 8     |   |

| Q      | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments                                   |
|--------|--|-------|-------|--|
| 5(a)   | BD+FH = 210+210 = 420<br>BF+DH = 200+180 = 380                   | M1    |       | These 3 sets of pairs                      |
|        | $BH+DF = \begin{bmatrix} 200+180 \\ 260+340 \end{bmatrix} = 500$ | A2,1  |       | 3 correct totals, 2 correct totals         |
|        | (MIN) = 2430 + 380   | m1    |       | 2430 + their smallest of three pair totals |
|        | = 2810   | A1    | 5     | CSO  |
| (b)    | 2430 + 340 (DF) = 2770   | B1F   | 1     | 2430 + their <i>DF</i>                     |
| (c)(i) | 2430 + 180 (DH) = 2610   | B1F   | 1     | 2430 + their min (must have scored M1)     |
| (ii)   | B, F only  | B1    | 1     |  |
|        | Total  |       | 8     |  |
| 6(a)   |  | E1    | 1     |  |
| (b)(i) | 28   | B1    |       |  |
| (ii)   | Odd number of edges at (all) vertices                            | E1    | 2     | Must see the word odd, not just 7          |
| (c)(i) | $\frac{n(n-1)}{2}$ OE  | B1    |       |  |
| (ii)   | n-1  | B1    |       |  |
| (iii)  | n must be odd  | E1    |       | Must have <i>n</i> in their answer         |
| (iv)   | n = 3  | B1    | 4     | Must have <i>n</i> in their answer         |
|        | Total  |       | 7     |  |

| Q    | Solution   | Marks                | Total | Comments  |
|------|--|----------------------|-------|---|
| 7(a) | $ \begin{pmatrix} A & C & F & D & E & B & A \\ 10 & 31 & 32 & 11 & 18 & 16 \end{pmatrix} $                                       |                      |       |   |
|      | = 118  | B1                   | 1     |   |
| (b)  | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | M1<br>m1<br>A1<br>B1 | 4     | Tour from A visiting at least 4 vertices Visits all vertices Correct order from A   |
| (c)  | $ \begin{array}{c cccc} \hline (18) & E & \boxed{11} & D & \boxed{14} \\ B & & & & & & \\ \hline (31) & & & & & \\ \end{array} $ | M1                   |       | Spanning tree + 2 different edges from <i>A</i> (ST must be edges using <i>B</i> , <i>C</i> , <i>D</i> , <i>E</i> , <i>F</i> not lengths, but condone two lengths from <i>A</i> , or 26) Diagram is not necessary in part (c) |
|      | $_{F}ackslash$   | A1                   |       | Correct minimum spanning tree   |
|      | $ \begin{array}{c} B \\ \hline  \begin{bmatrix} 16 \end{bmatrix} \\ A \end{array} $  | A1                   |       | Correct edges (not lengths) from A  |
|      | = 100  | B1                   | 4     |   |
| (d)  | B $E$ $D$ $C$ $F$  | B1                   |       | Correctly labelled diagram  |
|      | Lower bound does not make a cycle OE  AND tour > 100   | E1                   | 2     | Both, must be strict inequality   |
|      | Total  |                      | 11    |   |

| Q            |                            | Solution     | n       |       | Marks          | Total | Comments  |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|---|
| <b>8</b> (a) | A B                        | C            | D       |       |                |       |   |
|              | 1 1                        | 1            | 1       |       |                |       |   |
|              |                            | 1            | 2       |       |                |       |   |
|              | 2                          | 2            |         |       |                |       |   |
|              | 3                          | 6            | 2.5     |       | M1<br>A1       |       | At least 3 evaluated values for $D$ 3 <sup>rd</sup> value of $D$ as 2.5   |
|              | 4                          | U            | 2.67    | AWRT  |                |       |   |
|              |                            | 24           | 2.71    | AWRT  | B1<br>m1<br>A1 |       | Values of (1), 1, 2, 6, 24 (only) seen for <i>C</i> Exactly 5 evaluated values for <i>D</i> Correct 5 values for <i>D</i> |
|              | An estimate                | of e is 2.71 | AWRT    | Γ     | A1<br>CSO      | 6     | All correct values seen (1 for <i>A</i> , 4 for <i>B</i> , 5 for <i>C</i> and <i>D</i> ) and correct final statement      |
| <b>(b)</b>   | Never-endir $(A,)$ $B(,C)$ |              | et to 1 | DЕ    | B2,1           | 2     |   |
|              |                            |              |         | Total |                | 8     |   |

| Q      | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments  |
|--------|--|-------|-------|---|
| 9(a)   | $x \ge 100, \ y \ge 200$<br>$x + y + z \ge 400$ OE           | В1    |       |   |
|        | $4x + 3y + 4z \le 1800$ OE                                   | B1    |       |   |
|        | $y \ge \frac{40}{100} \left( x + y + z \right)  \text{OE}$   | B1    | 3     |   |
| (b)(i) | (x=2z)   |       |       |   |
|        | $x + y + \frac{1}{2}x \ge 400$ $\Rightarrow 3x + 2y \ge 800$ | M1    |       | Correct substitution and fully simplifying 1 inequality (must see evidence: either replacing z or multiplying inequality)                                 |
|        | $ 4x + 3y + 2x \le 1800  6x + 3y \le 1800  2x + y \le 600 $  | A1    |       | As above 'in 2 <sup>nd</sup> inequality'  |
|        | $5y \ge 2x + 2y + x$ $3y \ge 3x$ $y \ge x$                   | A1    | 3     | As above 'in 3 <sup>rd</sup> inequality'  |
| (ii)   |  |       |       | Each line must be straight to have the B mark available. For all lines, must be correct to half square horizontal and vertical at the indicated vertices. |
|        | 500  | B1    |       | x = 100, y = 200  |
|        | 400 Max (100,400)  | B1    |       | y = x line through (100, 100) and (200, 200)  |
|        | 300 FR   | B1    |       | 2x + y = 600 line through (100, 400) and (200, 200)   |
|        | 100  | B1    |       | 3x + 2y = 800 line through (100, 250) and (200, 100)  |
|        | 0 100 200 300  | B1    | 5     | Feasible Region, all lines correct and region labelled (condone no shading, ignore 'poor' shading)  |
| (iii)  | (Max) $y + \frac{3}{2}X$                                     | M1    |       | PI by objective line with gradient –1.5   |
|        | (=400+150)=550   | A1    | 2     |   |
| (iv)   | Buys 100 soft<br>400 medium<br>50 firm                       | В1    | 1     |   |
|        | Total  |       | 14    |   |
|        | TOTAL  |       | 75    |   |



General Certificate of Education (A-level) January 2013

**Mathematics** 

**MD01** 

(Specification 6360)

**Decision 1** 

# **Final**

Mark Scheme

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all examiners participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each examiner analyses a number of students' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from: aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2013 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### Copyright

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334).

Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX.

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| E           | mark is for explanation  |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result                      |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only  |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within  |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                                      |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                                     |
| c           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)  |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

| Q      | Solution   | Marks | Total | Comments   |
|--------|--|-------|-------|--|
| (1)(a) | $A \longrightarrow 1$ $B \longrightarrow 2$                                    | M1    |       | Bipartite graph, 2 sets of 5 vertices, at least 9 edges              |
|        | D 3  | A1    | 2     | All correct, including labelling                                     |
| (b)    | Only E can do task 1 and task 3. One person cannot do 2 tasks so               | M1    | 2     |  |
|        | impossible.  | A1    |       |  |
|        | Or   |       |       |  |
|        | A does 5, then   |       |       |  |
|        | B must do task 4 and D must do task 4.   | (M1)  |       | Must have A to 5 first, or 3 people A, B, D can only do 2 tasks 4, 5 |
|        | One task cannot be done by 2 people so impossible.                             | (A1)  |       | Not enough tasks for the number of people so impossible.             |
|        | Or   |       |       |  |
|        | 4 people <i>A</i> , <i>B</i> , <i>C</i> , <i>D</i> can only do 3 tasks 2, 4, 5 | (M1)  |       |  |
|        | Not enough tasks for the number of people so impossible.                       | (A1)  |       |  |
|        | Total  |       | 4     |  |

| Q            |      |       |        | Sol      | lution | l |        |       | Marks | Total | Comments  |
|--------------|------|-------|--------|----------|--------|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|---|
|              |      |       |        |          |        |   |        |       |       |       |   |
| <b>2</b> (a) | 7    | 8     | 1      | 6        | 3      | 4 | 5      | 2     |       |       |   |
|              | X    | _     | 0      | ~        | X      | _ | 0      | ~     |       |       |   |
|              | 7    |       |        |          | 3      |   |        |       | M1    |       | 4 sets of 2 with evidence of at least 1 pair    |
|              |      | 8     |        |          |        | 4 | _      |       |       |       | being compared                                  |
|              |      |       | 1      |          |        |   | 5      |       |       |       |   |
|              | _    | 4     | 1      | 6        | 7      | 0 | ~      | 2     | A 1   |       |   |
|              | 3    | 4     | 1      | 2        | 7      | 8 | 5      | 6     | A1    |       | Must see this line                              |
|              | 3    | X     | -<br>1 | X        | _<br>7 | X | -<br>5 | X     |       |       |   |
|              | 3    | 4     | 1      | 2        |        | Q | _      | 6     | m1    |       | 2 sets of 4 with evidence of at least 1 set     |
|              | 1    | 2     | 3      | <u> </u> | 5      | 6 | 7      | 8     | 1111  |       | being compared                                  |
|              | 1    | 2 2   | 3      | 4        | 5<br>5 | 6 | 7      | 8     |       |       | being compared                                  |
|              | _    | _     |        | •        |        | J | ,      | O     | A1    | 4     | All correct, including third pass               |
|              |      |       |        |          |        |   |        |       |       |       | (ignore extra 'lines' of working)               |
|              |      |       |        |          |        |   |        |       |       |       |   |
| <b>(b)</b>   | 4    |       |        |          |        |   |        |       | B1    | 1     |   |
|              |      |       |        |          |        |   |        |       |       |       |   |
|              |      |       |        |          |        |   |        | Total |       | 5     |   |
| 3(a)         | (Odo |       |        |          |        |   |        |       |       |       |   |
|              |      |       | 37.2   |          |        |   |        |       |       |       |   |
|              |      |       | = 38.4 | 4        |        |   |        |       | M1    |       | These 3 pairs of odds stated                    |
|              | BH+  | DF :  | = 40   |          |        |   |        |       | A2,1  |       | 3 correct totals, 2 correct totals              |
|              | т    | ı1 1  | 10 . / | 27.2     |        |   |        |       | 1     |       | 110 . 4 . 6 . 11 . 4 . 11 . 1 . 6 . 1           |
|              | Leng | gtn 1 | 18 + 3 | 31.2     |        |   |        |       | m1    |       | 118 + their 'smallest' PI by their final answer |
|              |      | _ 1   | 155.2  |          |        |   |        |       | A1    | 5     | CSO, including 3 correct totals.                |
|              |      | _ 1   | 133.2  |          |        |   |        |       | AI    | 3     | CSO, including 3 correct totals.                |
| (b)(i)       | E tv | vice  |        |          |        |   |        |       | B1    |       |   |
| (ii)         | I tw |       |        |          |        |   |        |       | B1    | 2     |   |
| (-2)         |      |       |        |          |        |   |        |       |       | _     |   |
|              |      |       |        |          |        |   |        | Total |       | 7     |   |
|              | •    |       |        |          |        |   |        |       |       |       |   |

| Q              | Solution  | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
|----------------|---|----------|-------|--|
| 4(a)(i)        | AB (6.1)<br>BC (7.4)<br>BE 9.7                          | M1       |       | Prim's, 1st 3 correct, must be edges not lengths and no cycles |
|                | DE 7.2  | B1       |       | 8 edges  |
|                | EF   10.6     12.5                                      | A1       |       | EF 5th   |
|                | $ \begin{array}{c c} HI & 6.7 \\ GH & 8.9 \end{array} $ | A1       |       | All correct  |
| (ii)           | (Length =) 69.1   | B1       |       |  |
| (iii)          | $A \xrightarrow{B} C$                                   | M1       |       | Spanning tree with 9 vertices and 8 edges                      |
|                | $D \xrightarrow{E} F$ $G \xrightarrow{H} I$             | A1       | 7     | All correct, including labelling                               |
| (b)(i)<br>(ii) | GH<br>EF  | B1<br>B1 | 2     |  |
| (c)(i)<br>(ii) | 1st <i>AB</i><br>Last <i>EH</i>                         | B1<br>B1 | 2     |  |
|                | Total   |          | 11    |  |

| 5(a) |  |                      |    |  |
|------|--|----------------------|----|--|
|      | 60   |                      |    | Accuracy: All lines must be ruled, correct to within ½ small square both horizontally and vertically |
|      | 50   | B1                   |    | x = 15, y = 20   |
|      | 40   | B1                   |    | x + y = 60,  |
|      | 30 F.R.  | B1                   |    | correct at (10, 50) and (40, 20)<br>2x + y = 80,<br>correct at (15, 50) and (30, 20)                 |
|      | 20   | B1                   |    | y = x,   |
|      | 10 10 20 30 40 50 60 x   | B1                   | 5  | F.R. (a pentagon) labelled, must have scored previous 4 marks  |
| (ii) | (Max at) (15,45)<br>(P =) 195<br>Sight of $(26 - 27, 26 - 27)$<br>(P =) 130 - 135<br>(P =) $\frac{400}{3}$ | B1<br>B1<br>B1<br>M1 | 2  | oe   |
|      |  |                      | 10 |  |
|      | Total  |                      | 10 |  |

| Q       | Solution  | Marks | Total | Comments   |
|---------|---|-------|-------|--|
| 6(a)    |   | M1    |       | Using Dijkstra, 2 or 3 values at C and one value only at both B and D              |
|         | B 7 22 20 G   | A1    |       | Correct values at C  |
|         |   | m1    |       | 2 values at G, H, I  |
|         | 17 E  | m1    |       | 4 values at J  |
|         | 6   | A1    |       | All correct, including cancelling and boxing. (condone omission of 0 at <i>A</i> ) |
|         | 12 20 H 35 32 19 19 35 32 37 30 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18                | B1    |       | Final value at <i>J</i> is 30.   |
|         | Route 222   |       |       |  |
|         | ABCFIJ  | B1    | 7     | Or reverse   |
| (b)     | From (a) $\frac{\text{'their'}30}{50} (\times 60) = 36 \text{ (mins)}$ (or 0.6 (hrs)) | M1    |       | Attempt at finding EITHER time (PI by answer)                                      |
|         | Direct $\frac{35}{60}$ (× 60) = 35 (mins)<br>(or 0.58 AWRT (hrs))                     | A1F   |       | Both correct (oe)  |
|         | Min time = 35 mins<br>(or 0.583 hrs or 7/12 hrs)                                      | B1    | 3     | Must see units   |
| 7(a)(i) | Total 7   | B1    | 10    |  |
| (ii)    | 28  | B1    | 2     |  |
| (b)(i)  | n-1   | B1    |       |  |
| (ii)    | n(n-1)  | B1    | 2     | oe,  |
|         | 2   |       |       |  |
| (c)(i)  | (d =) 0,1,2,3,4,5   | B2    |       | B1 for at least 0,1,5 or<br>B1 for at least 2,3,4                                  |
| (ii)    | ( <i>d</i> =) 2,3,4,5   | B1    |       | 2 1 101 40 10400 2,0,1   |
| (iii)   | (d =) 2,4   | B1    | 4     |  |
|         | Total   |       | 8     |  |

| Q            | Solution  | Marks                       | Total | Comments  |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| <b>8</b> (a) | 58  | B1                          | 1     |   |
| (b)          | EACDBE  | B1                          | 1     | Or reverse  |
| (c)          | E A B D C E (8 10 15 10 23) = 66                    | M1<br>m1<br>A1<br>A1<br>CSO | 4     | Tour Visit all vertices Correct order If M0 scored, then 66 scores SC2  |
| (d)          | $\begin{bmatrix} AB \\ BD \\ DC \end{bmatrix} (35)$ | M1                          |       | A spanning tree with 3 edges connecting <i>A</i> , <i>B</i> , <i>C</i> and <i>D</i> and 2 edges from <i>E</i> |
|              |   | A1                          |       | Correct mst   |
|              | $\begin{bmatrix} EA \\ EB \end{bmatrix} (17 = 52)$  | A1                          |       | Correct edges from E  |
|              | 52  | A1<br>CSO                   | 4     | If M0 scored, then 52 scores SC2  |
| (e)          | E $A$ $B$ $D$                                       | B1                          |       |   |
|              | Doesn't give a tour                                 | E1                          | 2     | Or other sensible conclusion Eg: tour > 52 or 'doesn't give a solution'                                       |

| Q | Solution   | Marks     | Total | Comments   |
|---|--|-----------|-------|--|
| 9 | $ 2x+3y+5z \le 400  3x+4y+3z \le 400 $           | B1        |       | Both   |
|   | $(6x + 2y + 2z \le 400)$                         |           |       |  |
|   | $\Rightarrow 3x + y + z \le 200$                 | B1        |       |  |
|   | $11x + 9y + 10z \ge 1000$                        | B1        |       |  |
|   | their $(2x + 3y + 5z)$ > their $(3x + 4y + 3z)$  | M1        |       | Condone ≥  |
|   | 2z > x + y                                       | A1<br>CAO |       | oe   |
|   | $6x + 2y + 2z \le \frac{4}{10} (11x + 9y + 10z)$ | M1        |       | Condone < Allow numerical values to $\frac{4}{10}$ |
|   | $16x - 16y - 20z \le 0$ oe                       | A1        |       |  |
|   | $4x \le 4y + 5z$                                 | A1<br>CAO | 8     |  |
|   | Total  |           | 8     |  |
|   | TOTAL  |           | 75    |  |



**General Certificate of Education (A-level) June 2013** 

**Mathematics** 

**MD01** 

(Specification 6360)

**Decision 1** 

# **Final**

Mark Scheme

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all examiners participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each examiner analyses a number of students' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from: aga.org.uk

Copyright © 2013 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

#### Copyright

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales (company number 3644723) and a registered charity (registered charity number 1073334).

Registered address: AQA, Devas Street, Manchester M15 6EX.

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method         |
| A           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy              |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and accuracy |
| Е           | mark is for explanation  |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result                      |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only  |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within  |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                                       |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                                      |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                                     |
| С           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)  |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |

#### No Method Shown

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

| Q    | Solution   | Marks           | Total  | Comments  |
|------|--|-----------------|--------|---|
| 1    | A $B$ $2$  | M1              |        | Bipartite graph, 2 sets of 6 vertices, at least 12 edges                            |
|      | D 4 4 5 5 6  | A1              | 2      | All correct including labelling   |
| (b)  | (Missing $A, F / 4, 6$ )<br>A - 1 + B or $A - 3 + CF - 1 + B$ or $F - 3 + C$ | M1<br>M1        |        | or $4 - B + 1$ or $4 - D + 5$ $6 - E + 2$ or $6 - D + 5$                            |
|      | Correct 1 <sup>st</sup> path Correct 2 <sup>nd</sup> path                    | A1<br>A1        |        | Eg $A-1+B-4$<br>F-3+C-2+E-6   |
|      | Match A1, B4, C2, D5, E6, F3   | B1              | 5      | or A1, B4, C2, D6, E5, F3<br>or A3, B4, C2, D5, E6, F1<br>or A3, B4, C2, D6, E5, F1 |
|      | Total  |                 | 7      |   |
| 2(a) |  |                 |        |   |
|      | 2 12 17 18 5 13<br>2 12 17 18 5 13<br>2 5 12 17 18 13<br>2 5 12 17 18 13     | M1<br>A1F<br>B1 |        | SCA, using pivots to create sublists  Correct 2nd pass Consistent pivots            |
|      | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                        | A1              | 4      | All correct   |
| (b)  | ` /  | B1              | 1<br>5 |   |
|      | Total  |                 | 5      |   |

| Q             | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
|---------------|--|----------|-------|--|
| 3(a)(i)       | $EG \left( 2.3 \right)$  | M1       |       | SCA, Kruskal's, 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 edges correct, must                        |
|               | AB   2.5   |          |       | be edges not lengths, and no cycle in  |
|               | IJ 2.9   |          |       | solution   |
|               | $AC \mid 3.1 \mid$   | B1       |       | 9 edges  |
|               | AD 3.2   | A 1      |       | AD 5th   |
|               | HJ 3.4   | A1       |       | AD 3th   |
|               | $GJ \mid 3.6 \mid$   |          |       |  |
|               | BE   3.9   |          |       |  |
|               | $FI$ $\left[5.4\right]$  | A1       |       | All correct  |
| (ii)          | 30.3   | B1       |       |  |
| (iii)         | $\begin{array}{c c} B & E & H \\ \hline D & G & \\ \hline C & F & I \end{array}$ | M1<br>A1 | 7     | Spanning tree with 10 vertices and 9 edges.  All correct including labelling |
| (b)(i)        | FI   | B1       |       |  |
| ( <b>ii</b> ) | DA   | B1       | 2     |  |
|               | Total  |          | 9     |  |

| Q    | Solution  | Marks                       | Total | Comments  |
|------|---|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| 4(a) | 103   | B1                          | 1     |   |
| (b)  | Tour<br>May be improved                               | E1<br>E1                    | 2     |   |
| (c)  | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | M1<br>m1<br>A1<br>A1<br>CSO | 4     | Tour, from A, visiting at least 4 other vertices, once only Visits all vertices Correct order If M0 scored then 102 scores SC2  |
| (d)  | $F \longrightarrow D$                                 | M1                          |       | Spanning tree connecting <i>B</i> , <i>C</i> , <i>D</i> , <i>E</i> , <i>F</i> AND 2 labelled edges from <i>A</i> (for both, edges, not lengths, can be either listed or shown in diagram)  Correct ST |
|      | = 77  | A1<br>A1<br>CSO             | 4     | Correct edges from <i>A</i> If M0 scored then 77 scores SC2   |
| (e)  | Min tour $\geq 77$                                    | E1                          | 1     | Allow their '77', provided '77'>75  |
|      | Total   |                             | 12    |   |

| Q       | Solution   | Marks         | Total | Comments   |
|---------|--|---------------|-------|--|
| 5(a)(i) | £ 21 <sub>[19]</sub>                               | M1            |       | SCA, using Dijkstra with 2 or more values          |
|         |  |               |       | at D or I AND one value only at both F             |
|         | 11/4   | A 1           |       | and H.   |
|         | F 5 6 H 10 5                                       | A1            |       | Correct values at D                                |
|         | CIS  | A1            |       | Correct values at I                                |
|         | 5 12 4 5   | 7 1 1         |       | Correct varies at 1                                |
|         | 3  | m1            |       | 2 values at E and J AND 3 values at B              |
|         | G K 7 9 B46 421                                    |               |       |  |
|         | 0 7 9 1514 7 421                                   | A1            |       | Correct values at <i>B</i> , <i>E</i> and <i>J</i> |
|         | 6 10 4 6 4   | B1            |       | Final value at A is 21                             |
|         |  | D1            |       | I mai varue at 71 is 21                            |
|         | H 6 3 161 6 L 15                                   | A1            | 7     | All correct, including cancelling and              |
|         | 5  |               |       | boxing (condone omission of 0 at G)                |
|         | 12   |               |       |  |
|         |  |               |       |  |
|         | 21 <del>1</del> 20                                 |               |       |  |
| (ii)    | A $B$ $D$ $K$ $G$                                  |               |       |  |
| (11)    | $egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |               |       | Do NOT allow reverse order, but if                 |
|         | J $L$ $I$ $H$ $G$                                  |               |       | correct in reverse order for all 3 then SC1        |
|         |  | $B1 \times 3$ | 3     |  |
| (b)(i)  | $(Odds\ A, C, L, G)$                               |               |       |  |
|         | AC + LG = 27 $AL + CG = 26$                        | M1            |       | These 3 sets of pairs stated                       |
|         | AC + CC = 20 $AC + CL = 30$                        | $A1 \times 3$ |       | One mark for each correct total                    |
|         | Min 134 + 26                                       | m1            |       | 134 + their min of 3 totals.                       |
|         | = 160  | A1            | 6     | Must have scored first 5 marks.                    |
|         |  | CSO           |       | If M0 scored, then 160 scores SC2                  |
| (ii)    | 4  | B1            | 1     |  |
| (11)    | Total  | DI            | 17    |  |

| Q             |         |         | Solutio    | n  |                    | Marks    | Total         | Comments  |
|---------------|---------|---------|------------|----|--------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| 6(a)(i)       | A       | В       | С          | D  | E                  | M1       |               | A, B correct and value(s) for each of C, D                        |
|               | 36      | 16      | 2          | 22 |                    | . 1      |               | and E   |
|               | 16      | 4       |            | 32 | 4                  | A1       |               | Correct 1st pass  |
|               |         | 4       | 4          | 16 | 0                  | A1       | 3             | All correct   |
|               | (Print) | 4       |            |    | 0                  | Al       | 3             | All correct   |
| ( <b>ii</b> ) | A       | В       | C          | D  | E                  |          |               |   |
|               | 11      | 7       | 1          | -  |                    | ) (I     |               |   |
|               | 7       |         |            | 7  | 4                  | M1<br>A1 |               | A, B correct and value(s) for each of C, D and E Correct 1st pass |
|               |         | 4       | 1          | 4  |                    |          |               |   |
|               | 4       | 3       |            |    | 3                  | A1       |               | Correct 2nd pass  |
|               |         | J       | 1          | 3  | 1                  | A1       |               | Correct 3rd pass  |
|               | 3       | 1       |            | 2  | 1                  | Al       |               | Correct 5rd pass  |
|               | (Print) | 1       |            | 3  | 0                  | A1       | 5             | All correct   |
| (b)           | HCF (of | f A and | <i>B</i> ) |    | oe<br><b>Total</b> | E1       | 1<br><b>9</b> |   |

| Q      | Solution   | Marks    | Total | Comments   |
|--------|--|----------|-------|--|
| 7(a)   | $6x + 4y + 3z \ge 420$   | B1       |       |  |
|        | $6x + 6y + 4z \ge 480$ oe                                      | B1       |       |  |
|        | $6x + 4y + 4z \le 720$ oe                                      | B1       | 3     |  |
|        |  |          |       |  |
| (b)(i) | (y=z)  |          |       |  |
|        | $6x + 4y + 3y \ge 420 \Rightarrow 6x + 7y \ge 420$             | B1       |       | Must see this substitution                                       |
|        | $6x + 10y \ge 480 \Rightarrow 3x + 5y \ge 240  \text{oe}$      |          |       |  |
|        | $6x + 8y \le 720 \Rightarrow 3x + 4y \le 360 \qquad \text{oe}$ | B1       | 2     | Both other inequalities correct, condone                         |
|        |  |          |       | direct substitution into simplified versions                     |
|        |  |          |       | of part (a)  |
| (ii)   |  |          |       |  |
| (11)   | y ↑<br>120   |          |       |  |
|        | 120  |          |       | Accuracy: All lines must be                                      |
|        | 100  |          |       | ruled, correct to within ½ square                                |
|        |  |          |       | ВОТН   |
|        | 80   | B1       |       | horizontally and vertically<br>Correct at (0, 60) and (70, 0)    |
|        |  | B1       |       | Correct at (0, 60) and (70, 0)<br>Correct at (0, 48) and (80, 0) |
|        | 60   | B1       |       | Correct at (0, 90) and (120, 0)                                  |
|        |  | B1       |       | FR labelled, MUST have scored                                    |
|        | 40 FR  |          |       | previous 3 marks   |
|        |  | 2.54     |       | Condone omission of shading on axes                              |
|        | 20 OL  | M1<br>A1 | 6     | OL, drawn, with gradient $-0.8$ or $-1.25$ Gradient $-0.8$       |
|        |  | Aı       | O     | Gradient –0.8  |
|        | 0 20 40 60 80 100 120 x  |          |       |  |
| (iii)  | (Max profit =) £480  | B1       |       | Including '£'  |
|        | 120 gold, 0 silver, 0 bronze                                   | B1       | 2     | All 3 must be stated   |
|        | (Mars 1111 C1000   | D1       |       | To also 1'm + 602  |
| (c)    | (Max profit =) £1080<br>0 gold, 90 silver, 90 bronze           | B1<br>B2 | 3     | Including '£' If B0 scored then B1 for $x = 0$ and $y = 90$ ,    |
|        | o goid, 70 sirver, 70 dionize                                  | D2       | 3     | PI   |
|        | Total  |          | 16    |  |
|        | TOTAL  |          | 75    |  |



# A-LEVEL **MATHEMATICS**

Decision 1 – MD01 Mark scheme

6360 June 2014

Version/Stage: 1.0 Final

Mark schemes are prepared by the Lead Assessment Writer and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all associates participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every associate understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each associate analyses a number of students' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, associates encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Lead Assessment Writer.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from aqa.org.uk

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method |
| Α           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy      |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and  |
|             | accuracy   |
| Е           | mark is for explanation                                    |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result              |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only                                      |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within                                |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to                                   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                               |
| –x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                              |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                             |
| С           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)                                      |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |

## **No Method Shown**

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

| Q      | Solution  | Mark     | Total | Comment  |
|--------|---|----------|-------|--|
| 1(a)   | 1     2     3     4     5       A     0     0     1     0     0       B     1     1     1     0     0       C     0     0     1     1     1       D     0     1     0     1     0       E     0     1     0     1     0   | M1       | 2     | 5x5 matrix with some 0's, 1's oe (or transpose)  This diagram (or transpose), including labelling.   |
| (b)(i) | Ignore paths that do not lead to a complete match. For all paths, the order may start from 1 and/or 5. Initial path MUST have only 4 'terms' Correct 4 term path Correct pair of paths (order is only important if second path has 6 terms) $D-2+B-1$ and $E-4+C-5$ $D-2+B-1$ then $E-2+D-4+C-5$ $E-4+C-5$ then $D-4+E-2+B-1$ | M1<br>A1 |       | Or,<br>D-4+C-5 and $E-2+B-1D-4+C-5$ then $E-4+D-2+B-1E-2+B-1$ then $D-2+E-4+C-5$   |
|        |   |          |       | If a candidate works on diagrams, then the marks can be earned, BUT only one path per diagram (2 paths on 1 diagram scores M0).  The start vertex and path must be clear and correct to score M1.  The start vertex and path on a <b>second</b> diagram must be clear and correct to score A1. |
|        | Match - must be stated and not simply 'shown' on a diagram A3, B1, C5, D2, E4 or A3, B1, C5, D4, E2   | В1       | 3     |  |
| (ii)   | Match - must be stated and not simply 'shown' on a diagram Match A3, B1, C5, D4, E2 or A3, B1, C5, D2, E4   | B1       | 1     |  |
|        | Total   |          | 6     |  |

| Q       | Solution   | Mark   | Total | Comment   |
|---------|--|--------|-------|---|
| 2(a)(i) | 4 1 2 3 (7) 5 6<br>D E F G H I S<br>D 120 140 80 170 140 140<br>E 120 - 70 80 130 130 110  | M1     |       | Some (just) rows or (just) cols crossed out, with some values circled/highlighted   |
|         | F     140     70     -     90     190     85     90       G     80     80     90     -     110     100     100       H     170     130     190     110     -     140     150 | A1     |       | Any 6 values circled/highlighted/listed seen either in table or body of script  |
|         | 1     170     130     190     119     1     140     130       1     140     130     (85)     100     140     60       S     140     110     90     100     150     60        | A1     |       | First 3 correct,  EF or FE, EG or GE, GD or DG, identified  AND E, F, G numbered (1, 2, 3 or (0), 1, 2)   |
|         |  |        |       | (if <b>no</b> numbering on table, accept order if clearly shown by a correct list)  |
|         |  | A1     |       | All correct or fully correct transpose (numbering may be as first A mark, if <b>no</b> numbering on table, accept order if clearly shown by a correct list, condone omission of 7 at <i>H</i> . Condone row (or col) <i>H</i> not crossed out.) |
|         |  | B1     | 5     | Correct edges (not lengths), either listed or values circled/highlighted <b>seen</b> either in table or body of script  |
| (ii)    | 485  | B1     | 1     |   |
| (iii)   | <b>-</b>   |        |       |   |
|         | $D \downarrow F$   | M1     |       | ST with 7 vertices and 6 edges  |
|         | G  | A1     | 2     | Correct including labelling   |
|         | 1 Z  |        |       |   |
| (b)(i)  | H <sup>†</sup> IF (FI), IS (SI)  | B1, B1 |       | Must be in this order If only 1 edge given then 'last/2 <sup>nd</sup> last'   |
| (ii)    | IF (FI), GH(HG)  | B1     | 3     | must be clearly stated Must be in this order (SC1 if B0 scored in part (i) and (ii), and ONLY IS given for part(i) and GH for part (ii).)   |
|         | Total  |        | 11    |   |

| Q        | Solution   | Mark                             | Total | Comment  |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| 3 (a)(i) | A 0  16  B  44  37  36  29  H 28  F G  H 28  E 76 94  61 | M1<br>A1<br>m1<br>m1<br>A1<br>B1 | 6     | Use of Dijkstra, 2+ values at <i>F</i> Values of 44, 37, 36 only at <i>F</i> 3 values at <i>I</i> 3 values at <i>J</i> All correct, including cancelling and boxing. (condone omission of 0 at <i>A</i> ) Final value at <i>K</i> is 61 (diagram takes precedence over value in body of script) (Notation: accept correct alternative notation eg 3 'box' method etc)  If working from <i>K</i> to <i>A</i> : M1 2 values at <i>F</i> A1 values of 34 and 26 at <i>F</i> m1 2 values at <i>A</i> m1 only one value at every other vertex A1 as above, B1 final value at <i>A</i> is 61 |
| (ii)     | ABEIK  | B1                               | 1     | Or reverse<br>Condone AB, BE, EI, IK   |
| (b)      | 63 (mins) oe   | B1                               | 1     | Condone AD, DE, EI, IK   |
| (c)      | 64 (mins) oe ABFJK                                       | B1<br>B1                         | 2     | Or reverse   |
|          | Total  |                                  | 10    |  |

| Q      | Solution  | Mark         | Total | Comment  |
|--------|---|--------------|-------|--|
| 4(a)   | AC + EG = (6 + 9.5) = 15.5<br>AE + CG = 11 + 12.5 or 23.5<br>AG + CE = (7 + 8) = 15 | M1<br>A2,1,0 |       | These 3 sets of pairs stated<br>All 3 correct, 2 correct     |
|        | 79.5 + their min total<br>= 94.5  | m1<br>A1 cso | 5     | PI by their final answer (if M0 scored then 94.5 scores SC2) |
| (b)(i) | 2   | B1           |       |  |
| (ii)   | 3   | B1           | 2     |  |
| (c)(i) | 79.5 + their min edge   | M1           |       | PI by their final answer (must have 6                        |
|        | = 85.5  | A1           |       | 'values' in part (a)) If M0 scored then 85.5 scores 2/2      |
| (ii)   | E,G   | B1           | 3     |  |
|        | Total   |              | 10    |  |

| Q     | Solution  | Mark                       | Total | Comment  |
|-------|---|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 5     | FR  2  0  2  4  5  6  4  6  8  10  x  |                            |       | Accuracy: All lines must be ruled, correct to within ½ small square both horizontally and vertically, at 'key' vertices, stated below.  Ignore objective lines in part (a)   |
| (a)   | x = 1, $y = 3$ and $x + y = 5x + y = 123x + 8y = 64Correct feasible region$ | B1<br>B1<br>M1<br>A1<br>B1 | 5     | x + y = 5, correct at $(0, 5)$ and $(5, 0)Correct at (4, 8) and (8, 4)Line with 'correct' gradient (-0.5 to -0.3)passing through (0, 8).Correct at (8, 5)F.R. (a pentagon) clearly identified and labelled, must have scored previous 4$ |
| (b)   | 30, (9, 3)  | B1, B1                     |       | If multiple vertices are listed then final answer must be clearly identified. For the second B1, the coordinates must be stated explicitly. (allow <i>x</i> =9, <i>y</i> =3 etc)   |
|       |   | •                          |       |  |
| (ii)  | 29.6, (6.4, 5.6) oe   | B1, B1                     |       | SC1 for 29 - 31, <b>AND</b> (6 - 7, 5 - 6)   |
| (iii) | -15, (9, 3)   | B1, B1                     | 6     |  |
|       | Total   |                            | 11    |  |

| Q       | Solution  | Mark                        | Total | Comment  |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| 6(a)(i) | 30  | B1                          |       |  |
| (ii)    | 20  | B1                          | 2     |  |
| (b)(i)  | Quicker going via L oe  | E1                          | 1     | <i>MLN</i> (= 236), allow 126 + 110  |
| (ii)    | 932 (mins) isw  | B1                          | 1     |  |
| (iii)   | MLNLBLELM   | M1                          |       | Any correct 'expansion' eg MLN, NLB or   |
|         |   | <b>A1</b>                   | 2     | BLE  |
| (iv)    | Script takes precedence over working on table.  MBLNEM or MBLNLEM  796 (mins) | M1<br>m1<br>A1<br>A1<br>cso | 4     | Any tour starting and finishing at <i>M</i> Visits all vertices Correct order If M0 scored, then 796 scores SC2  If a candidate works only on a table M1 for 4 or 5 values circled m1 for 5 values circled, one per row/col A1 for correct values circled and order shown A1 for 796 |
|         | Total   |                             | 10    |  |

| Q | Solution  | Mark      | Total | Comment   |
|---|---|-----------|-------|---|
| 7 | $4x + 10y + 10z \le 240$  | M1        |       | One correct inequality, PI by correct simplified inequalities                       |
|   | $7x + 14y + 14z \le 210$ $14x + 21y + 28z \le 420$  | <b>A1</b> |       | All 3 correct,(PI by correct simplified inequalities)                               |
|   | (Leading to)<br>$2x + 5y + 5z \le 120  \text{ISW}$ $x + 2y + 2z \le 30  \text{ISW}$ $2x + 3y + 4z \le 60  \text{ISW}$ | m1<br>A1  |       | Correctly simplifying one inequality  All correct                                   |
|   | $x > y + z \qquad \text{ISW}$ $y \ge z \qquad \text{ISW}$   | B1<br>B1  |       | OE, must have all coefficients as $\pm 1$ OE, must have all coefficients as $\pm 1$ |
|   | $y \ge \frac{15}{100}(x+y+z)$ (Leading to)  | M1        |       | OE (but not 15%)  |
|   | $17y \ge 3x + 3z \qquad \text{ISW}$   | <b>A1</b> |       | Any correct rearrangement involving integer coefficients eg $17y-3x-3z \ge 0$       |
|   | Total   |           | 8     |   |

| Q       | Solution   | Mark     | Total | Comment  |
|---------|--|----------|-------|--|
| 8(a)(i) | If <i>x</i> is even, there would be three odds   | M1       |       | Or,  |
|         | Hence <i>x</i> is odd.   | A1       | 2     | Sum = $5x + 7$ , must be even, M1 (so $5x$ must be odd), so $x$ must be odd A1   |
| (ii)    | <ul> <li>x = 1</li> <li>( if only seen in part (i), this mark can be awarded if a correct graph is given in part (ii))</li> </ul>            | B1       |       |  |
|         | Graph <b>clearly having</b> 5 vertices and 5 or 6 edges Correct graph must <b>clearly</b> have 5 vertices, 6 edges and degree of vertices as | B1<br>B1 | 3     | eg   |
| (b)(i)  | 1, 2, 2, 3, 4 (Min =) 0 (Max =) 9  | B1<br>B1 | 2     |  |
| (ii)    | (the degrees of the vertices must be 0, 1, 29) There would be an odd number of odds Impossible   | E1<br>E1 | 2     | Or, If all different, then sum = 45 Impossible, as sum must be even Or, Degrees of 0 and 9 would occur, Impossible as '9' would connect to the '0' |
|         | Total  |          | 9     |  |



# A-LEVEL Mathematics

Decision 1 – MD01 Mark scheme

6360 June 2015

Version/Stage: Version 1.0 : Final

Mark schemes are prepared by the Lead Assessment Writer and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all associates participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every associate understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each associate analyses a number of students' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, associates encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Lead Assessment Writer.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from aqa.org.uk

| M           | mark is for method   |
|-------------|--|
| m or dM     | mark is dependent on one or more M marks and is for method |
| Α           | mark is dependent on M or m marks and is for accuracy      |
| В           | mark is independent of M or m marks and is for method and  |
|             | accuracy   |
| E           | mark is for explanation                                    |
| √or ft or F | follow through from previous incorrect result              |
| CAO         | correct answer only  |
| CSO         | correct solution only                                      |
| AWFW        | anything which falls within                                |
| AWRT        | anything which rounds to                                   |
| ACF         | any correct form   |
| AG          | answer given   |
| SC          | special case   |
| OE          | or equivalent  |
| A2,1        | 2 or 1 (or 0) accuracy marks                               |
| −x EE       | deduct x marks for each error                              |
| NMS         | no method shown  |
| PI          | possibly implied   |
| SCA         | substantially correct approach                             |
| С           | candidate  |
| sf          | significant figure(s)                                      |
| dp          | decimal place(s)   |

#### **No Method Shown**

Where the question specifically requires a particular method to be used, we must usually see evidence of use of this method for any marks to be awarded.

Where the answer can be reasonably obtained without showing working and it is very unlikely that the correct answer can be obtained by using an incorrect method, we must award **full marks**. However, the obvious penalty to candidates showing no working is that incorrect answers, however close, earn **no marks**.

Where a question asks the candidate to state or write down a result, no method need be shown for full marks.

Where the permitted calculator has functions which reasonably allow the solution of the question directly, the correct answer without working earns **full marks**, unless it is given to less than the degree of accuracy accepted in the mark scheme, when it gains **no marks**.

| Q1    | Solution  | Mark       | Total | Comment                                 |
|-------|---|------------|-------|---|
| 1     | I   |            |       |   |
|       | Path starting <i>D</i> -2+ <i>A</i> or 5- <i>A</i> +2             | M1         |       | Paths should be listed, but allow on    |
|       | Path starting <i>E</i> -3+ <i>B</i> or 6- <i>F</i> +4             | M1         |       | diagram provided one path per           |
|       |   |            |       | diagram and start/end clearly labelled. |
|       | D-2+A-5   | A1         |       | Or reverse                              |
|       | <i>E</i> -3+ <i>B</i> -4+ <i>F</i> -6                             | <b>A</b> 1 |       | Or reverse                              |
|       | Or  |            |       |   |
|       | II  |            |       |   |
|       | Path starting <i>D</i> -2+ <i>A</i> or 6- <i>F</i> +4             | (M1)       |       |   |
|       | followed by   | ()         |       |   |
|       | Path starting <i>E</i> -3+ <i>C</i> or 5- <i>A</i> +1             | (M1)       |       |   |
|       |   | ` ,        |       |   |
|       | D-2+A-1+C-3+B-4+F-6   | (A1)       |       | Or reverse                              |
|       | followed by   |            |       |   |
|       | E-3+C-1+A-5   | (A1)       |       | Or reverse                              |
|       | 0   |            |       |   |
|       | Or  |            |       |   |
|       | Doth starting F3+ Bar F 4+2                                       | /R/14\     |       |   |
|       | Path starting <i>E</i> -3+ <i>B</i> or 5- <i>A</i> +2 followed by | (M1)       |       |   |
|       | Path starting <i>D</i> -2+ <i>B</i> or 6- <i>F</i> +4             | (M1)       |       |   |
|       | Fall Starting D-2+D of 0-7+4                                      | (1411)     |       |   |
|       | E-3+B-2+A-5   | (A1)       |       | Or reverse                              |
|       | followed by   | (,,,       |       | 011010100                               |
|       | D-2+B-4+F-6   | (A1)       |       | Or reverse                              |
|       |   | ` '        |       |   |
|       | Matching A5, B4, C1, D2, E3, F6                                   | B1         |       | Must be listed, not on a diagram        |
|       |   |            |       | -                                       |
|       |   |            |       |   |
|       |   |            |       |   |
| Notes | Total   |            | 5     |   |

# Notes:

For **II and III** the paths MUST be in the order stated. If order is reversed then the max mark is M0A0M1A1 Watch for alternative, but correct, notation (needs to be clear).

If using a diagram, two paths indicated on one diagram will score M0.

Use of one long path, usually by attempting to combine two shorter ones, can earn a max of M1 A0 M0.

|   | Q2      | Solution                          | Mark       | Total | Comment                                 |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|---|
| 2 | (a) (i) | AC                                | M1         |       | Use of Prim's, first three edges (not   |
|   |         | AD                                |            |       | numbers) correct                        |
|   |         | CE                                | B1         |       | 7 different edges                       |
|   |         | EH                                |            |       | 0 ( ) 1: 1: 45.00                       |
|   |         | HG                                | <b>A</b> 1 |       | Correct up to and including AB 6th      |
|   |         | AB<br>DF                          | <b>A</b> 1 | 4     | All correct                             |
|   |         | DF                                | AT         | 4     | All correct                             |
|   |         | $A \longrightarrow D$ •G          |            |       |   |
|   | (ii)    |                                   |            |       |   |
|   | (,      |                                   | M1         |       | Spanning tree, no cycles, 8 vertices, 7 |
|   |         | C F                               |            |       | edges                                   |
|   |         |                                   |            |       |   |
|   |         |                                   | <b>A</b> 1 | 2     | Correct, including labels but ignore    |
|   |         |                                   |            |       | any lengths                             |
|   |         | ₿ E H                             |            |       |   |
|   |         |                                   |            |       |   |
|   |         |                                   |            |       |   |
|   |         |                                   |            |       |   |
|   | (iii)   | £1170                             | B1         | 1     | Must include units.                     |
|   | (,      |                                   | <b>D</b> 1 |       | Wast include units.                     |
|   |         |                                   |            |       |   |
|   | (b)     | Replace <i>CE</i> with <i>DG</i>  | M1         |       | PI                                      |
|   | ,       |                                   |            |       |   |
|   |         | New cost £1200                    |            |       |   |
|   |         | or (value of their "£1170" + £30) | A1F        | 2     | Must include units.                     |
|   |         | Total                             |            | 9     |   |

## Notes:

For a(i), accept a diagram with the order of selection of edges clearly indicated. For (a)(iii) and (b) penalise omission of units in the first instance only.

| Q3 | Solution   | Mark | Total | Comment  |
|----|--|------|-------|--|
| 3a | 15   | B1   | 1     |  |
| b  | 8  | B1   | 1     |  |
| С  | 1  | B1   | 1     |  |
| d  | $\frac{n(n-1)}{2}  \text{with } n = 16$ Or $\frac{n(n+1)}{2}  \text{with } n = 15$ | M1   |       | PI<br>(clear attempt to sum 1 <sup>st</sup> 15 integers) |
|    | or 15 + 14 ++ 1<br>120   | A1   | 2     | NMS 120 scores 2/2                                       |
|    | Total  |      | 5     |  |

| Q4        | Solution  | Mark        | Total | Comment  |
|-----------|---|-------------|-------|--|
| 4 (a) (i) | D 13 12 6 7 2 6 10 9 6 1 6 2 2 6 14 6 2 2 4 2 6 1 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 | M1 A1 m1 A1 | 5     | Use of Dijkstra; two values at <i>E</i> and one at each of <i>G</i> and <i>H</i> Correct values only at <i>E</i> 2 values at each of <i>D</i> , <i>F</i> and <i>I</i> .  Completely correct including all crossing out and boxing  19 at <i>J</i> . If stated in text as well, diagram takes precedence. |
| (ii)      | Route ABEHFJ or reverse   | B1          | 1     | Must be listed, not just marked on diagram.  |
| (b)       | 12 + 19 + 3 (= 34)<br>11.04 (a.m.)  | M1<br>A1F   | 2     | Their final values for <i>AD</i> and <i>AJ</i> + 3 11.04 unsupported scores 2/2  |
|           | Total   |             | 8     |  |

| Q5             | Solution  | Mark     | Total | Comment   |
|----------------|---|----------|-------|---|
| 5 (a)          | <i>AB</i> + <i>CG</i> = (50 + 240) = 290<br><i>AC</i> + <i>BG</i> = (100 + 230) = 330 | M1       |       | These 3 pairs stated including the intention to add |
|                | AG+BC = (210 + 70) = 280  | A2,1     |       | 3 correct totals, 2 correct totals                  |
|                | Solution = 1400 + their min total<br>= 1680 m   | m1<br>A1 | 5     | Of three totals PI<br>CSO Must include units        |
| (b)(i)<br>(ii) | 3<br>3  | B1<br>B1 | 2     |   |
|                | Total   |          | 7     |   |

# Notes:

For 5(a), SC if M0 scored then 1680 m scores 2/5. Must include units.

For 5(a), SC if M0 scored then 1680 scores 1/5 (no units)

| Q               | Solution            |                  |              |       |        |         |              |           | Total  | Comment  |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|
| 6 (a)           |                     |                  | 1            | 1     | 1      |         | , ,          |           |        |  |
|                 |                     | Α                | В            | С     | D      | Ε       | F            |           |        |  |
|                 | А                   | -                | 7            | 6     | 5      | 7       | 10           |           |        |  |
|                 | В                   | 7                | -            | 5     | 9      | 14      | 12           |           |        |  |
|                 | С                   | 6                | 5            | -     | 4      | 10      | 8            | B2,1,0    | 2      | - 1 each independent error   |
|                 | D                   | 5                | 9            | 4     | -      | 6       | 5            | 52,1,0    | _      | r cash independent enter   |
|                 | Ε                   | 7                | 14           | 10    | 6      | =       | 10           |           |        |  |
|                 | F                   | 10               | 12           | 8     | 5      | 10      | -            |           |        |  |
| (b) (i)<br>(ii) | (7+10-<br>It is a   |                  |              |       |        |         |              | B1<br>E1  | 1<br>1 | A possible solution to the problem, OE   |
| (c)             | DCBA                |                  | 7 . 40 .     |       | 00     |         |              | M1<br>A1  |        | Hamiltonian cycle from D Correct order   |
|                 | (= 4+5              | +/+ <i>/</i><br> | ′+10+        | -5 =) | 38     |         |              | B1        | 3      | Correct length   |
| (d)             | A                   | A - 7            | 7<br>-       | C 6 5 | D 5 9  | 7<br>14 | 10<br>12     | -<br>M1   |        | 6 different edges, not just numbers, of  |
|                 | C D E               | 6<br>5<br>7      | 5<br>9<br>14 | 10 8  | 6 5    | 6 - 10  | 8<br>5<br>10 |           |        | which exactly 2 are from A (seen in diagram, listed or in table)                         |
|                 | <i>B</i> ●          | !                | <u>с</u>     |       | D<br>• |         |              | <b>A1</b> |        | Correct MST (seen in diagram, listed or in table)  |
|                 | C<br>MST I<br>Edges |                  |              |       |        |         |              | A1        |        | Correct edges from A (listed, in table or seen in diagram and clearly identified)        |
|                 | (5+4+6              | 6+5)+            | +(6+5        | ) = 3 | 1      |         |              | B1        | 4      |  |
| (e)             | 31 < T              | ' ≤ 38           | 3            |       |        |         |              | B1F       | 1      | Their "31" < T ≤ their best of 2 ub provided lb ≤ ub Condone their "31" ≤ T ≤ their "38" |
|                 | Total               |                  |              |       |        |         |              |           | 12     |  |

| Q7        | Solution                                  | Mark      | Total | Comment   |
|-----------|---|-----------|-------|---|
| 7 (a)     | ( <i>m</i> =) 4 or 5                      | B1        |       | Either value, with no incorrect values,<br>Or both correct and ONE other value. |
|           |   | B1        | 2     | Both values correct and no others   |
| (b)       | (n =) 3, 4, 5 or 6                        | B1        |       | Three correct values and no incorrect values or all four correct with at most   |
|           |   | B1        | 2     | one extra value All correct with no extra values                                |
| (c)       |   |           |       |   |
|           |   | B1        |       | Graph is simple and connected, and has 5 vertices, each with even degree.       |
|           |   | B1        | 2     | Graph is isomorphic to one of the two shown.                                    |
|           |   |           |       |   |
|           | Total                                     |           | 6     |   |
| Notes: (a | a) An answer of 3, 4, 5, 6 scores B0 as 2 | correct a |       | prrect answers  |

|    | Q8       |   |       |       | Solu   | tion   |        |        | Mark       | Total | Comment                                 |
|----|----------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|---|
| 8  | (a)      |   | N     | Α     | В      | С      | D      | Print  |            |       |   |
|    |          |   | 5     |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       | 1     |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       | 1      |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        | 0      |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        | 1      | 2      |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        | 2      | 1      |            |       | For all marks:                          |
|    |          |   | 4     |       |        |        |        | _      |            |       | for each column/variable, condone 0s    |
|    |          |   |       | 1     |        |        |        |        |            |       | at the beginning of sequences and any   |
|    |          |   |       |       | 2      |        |        |        |            |       | repeated values                         |
|    |          |   |       |       |        | 2      |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        | 3      | 1      | M1         |       | For N: sequence "5,4,3"                 |
|    |          |   | 3     |       |        |        |        | 1      |            |       | , , ,                                   |
|    |          |   | J     | 2     |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       | 3      |        |        |        | <b>A</b> 1 |       | For N: sequence "5,4,3,2,1,0"           |
|    |          |   |       |       |        | 4      |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        | 5      |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   | 2     |       |        |        |        | 2      | A1         |       | For B: sequence "1,2,3,5,8" <b>and</b>  |
|    |          |   | 2     | 3     |        |        |        |        | ***        |       | for D: sequence "2,3,5,8,13"            |
|    |          |   |       | 3     | 5      |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        | 7      |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        | 8      |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        | 3      |            |       |   |
|    |          |   | 1     | _     |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       | 5     | 8      |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       | O      | 12     |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        | 13     |        | B1         |       | All prints seen and correct             |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        | 5      | ы          |       | All prints seen and correct             |
|    |          |   | 0     |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        | 12     | A1         | 5     | Complete correct solution including all |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        |        |            |       | prints seen                             |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
| (b | <b>)</b> | 1 | √is u | sed a | s a st | opping | g cond | lition | E1         | 1     | OE but not simply "a counter"           |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        |        |            |       |   |
|    |          |   |       |       |        |        |        | Total  |            | 6     |   |
| 1  |          |   |       |       |        |        |        | ı Ulal |            | U     |   |

| Q9      | Solution   | Mark                 | Total | Comment  |  |
|---------|--|----------------------|-------|--|--|
| 9 (a)   | $400x + 400y + 600z \le 130000$  | B1                   |       | OE   |  |
|         | $(2x+2y+3z \le 650)$ $200x+500y+200z \le 70000$ $(2x+5y+2z \le 700)$   | B1                   |       | OE   |  |
|         | $(2x+3y+2z \le 700)$ $400x+100y+200z \le 72000$ $(4x+y+2z \le 720)$  | B1                   |       | OE   |  |
|         | $(4x+y+2z \le 720)$ $z \ge 75$   | B1                   | 4     | OE but z terms must be collected   |  |
| (b)     | Substitute $z = x + y$<br>$2x + 2y + 3z \le 650 \Rightarrow 5x + 5y \le 650$<br>$\Rightarrow x + y \le 130$<br>$2x + 5y + 2z \le 700 \Rightarrow 4x + 7y \le 700$<br>$4x + y + 2z \le 720 \Rightarrow 6x + 3y \le 720$ | M1                   |       | Clear substitution of $z = x + y$ into one of the first three inequalities   |  |
|         | $\Rightarrow 2x + y \le 240$ $z \ge 75 \Rightarrow x + y \ge 75$   | <b>A</b> 1           | 2     | All correct. AG. (with middle line in 1 <sup>st</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> inequalities)  |  |
| (c)     | 120<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100<br>100   | B1<br>B1<br>B1<br>B1 | 5     | All points correct to within ±½ a small square vertically and horizontally and lines ruled Line through (130,0) and (0,130) Line through (175,0) and (0,100) Line through (120,0) and (80,80) Line through (75,0) and (0,75)  Feasible region correct and labelled, dep. on first B4 |  |
| (d)     | (P =) 50x + 100y + 150z<br>(P =) 200x + 250y   | M1<br>A1             | 2     | PI or seen   |  |
| (e) (i) | Either OL drawn with gradient -0.8   | M1                   | 2     | Condone gradient of $-\frac{a}{b}$ or $-\frac{b}{a}$ from  |  |
|         |  |                      |       | their <b>final</b> answer for part (d) $ax + by$   |  |
|         | <i>x</i> = 70, <i>y</i> = 60   | A1<br>CSO            |       | Dependent on gradient of -0.8  |  |
|         | or (0, 100) $P = £25000$<br>(70, 60) $P = £29000$<br>(110, 20) $P = £27000$  | (M1)                 |       | SCA Attempt to identify and <u>list</u> at least the four relevant vertices (OE from <u>their</u> hexagon) and attempt at  |  |
|         | (120, 0) $P = £24000so max at x = 70, y = 60$  | (A1<br>CSO)          | 2     | finding some values of <i>P</i> .  Must be clearly chosen from these four correct values   |  |
| (ii)    | P = £29000   | D4                   |       | Including £  |  |
|         | 70 tonnes Basic, 60 (tonnes)<br>Premium, 130 (tonnes) Supreme  | B1<br>B1             | 2     | All three correct, including units. (Not just $x = 70$ , $y = 60$ and $z = 130$ .)   |  |
|         | Total  |                      | 17    |  |  |